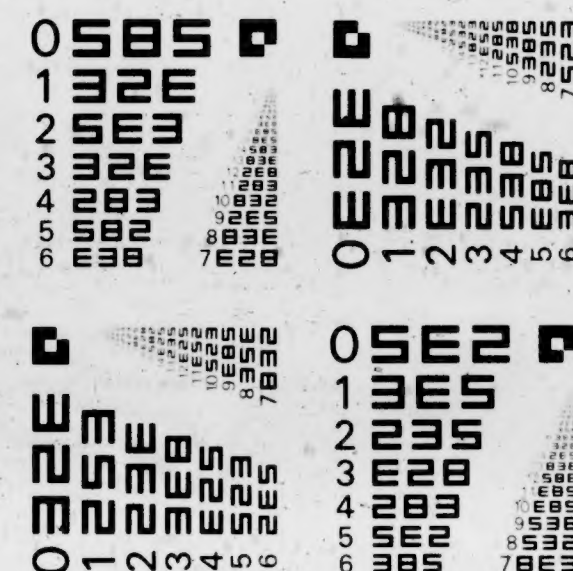


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

40

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 40

Continental Troops

Third Regiment, Artillery
Ho - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff-Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Hoar, David

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R P 436786

See also

4

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Hoar

R.

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{January 1777}

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) 17 May, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties deserted 30 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from a list in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1777, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 42, 786.

Vol. 3 page 213

Hoar

(575)

Copied.

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Hoar

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

Inches.

Trade,

Mariner

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

-, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

30 June, 1777.

Town Engaged For,

Bedham

Remarks:

Number of record.

16

(545 c)

Hoar

Copy 16.

Noett Elisha

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noett Elisha

Hoffins Adam

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoffins. Adam

Hogan. Dennis

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

Continental Troops.

Dennis Hogan

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{of the 2nd Regt 1777}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book:

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

17

Term

Casualties - Conf. desert - 20 Apr 79

Remark-

Vol. 3 214

Boeter

(5)

11. Sl.

Hogins, David

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

X

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	*Card withdrawn and filed as of Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regt Albany County New York militia
16	
17	
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Unit Wish

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Benjamin B. Hardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *18 14 36 786*

See also

26

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

British West

Embarquer, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*-81*

Roll dated *March 7*, 17*-81*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

Eustis

76

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Eustis

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Benjamin Eustis' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2- for free Bmpts

Eustis

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eustis

Eustis, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to Feb*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

Feb, 17*88*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

Eustis

26

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Eustis

Benjamin { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *5* *May* *20*, 17*75*.

Appointed *5*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *5*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *5*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment *3* *years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eustis

72

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Enlisha West

Enlisted { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*-81*

Roll dated *February 1st*
March 2, 17*-81*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y - 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

Enlisha West

25

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha West

Embarked, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*-8*

Roll dated

April, 17*-8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

Elisha West

26

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eustis

Bombardier, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*81*

Roll dated *11 Aug*, 17*81*

Appointed *11 Aug*, 17*81*

Commissioned *11 Aug*, 17*81*

Enlisted *11 Aug*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In service*

Eustis

24

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hoyt
Bomb.

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book?

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) *28 Apr, 1777.*

Term *war*

Casualties *Corpl 79 Seryt*
80

Remarks

This book is the first of a series of books published by the
Office of Army and Navy History, and is a valuable work
who was a member of the Continental Congress, and was
admiral of the American fleet, and was a member of the
officers and crew of the ship "Hancock". It is a valuable
Congress, Vol. 1, p. 207. H. & P. 1787.

Vol *3* *213*

Procter

(575)

Copyright.

N. H.

Appears on a

Return*

of Officers and Men belonging to and part of the Quota of the State of New Hampshire in the additional Regiments and Independent Corps of the Army with the Towns and Counties to which they belong taken from the several Returns remaining in the War office—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Mar. office

March 1st, 1784

Town,

Rochester

County,

AC 740 2

Remarks:

HC

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Hoit

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^l Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 1778.

3 years

Remarks:

Number of 10 or 1

11

(5487)

James

Copyist.

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Hoit

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

28

Size,

5

Feet,

10 1/2

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Mass

County,

Town,

Groton

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

-, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

21 Apr, 1782.

Town Engaged For,

Groton

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Copyist.

N |

N. H.

Elisha Hoit

Corporal, Col. John Cramer's Regt of Artillery

Appears on a

Return *

of Officers and Privates belonging to the State of
New Hampshire, attached to the Corps hereafter
specified under the Resolution of Congress of
the 15th of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

War Office

August 2, 1780.

County,

Town,

Remarks:

From copy preserved in the R & P. Office War Department, N.
November 1890 of an original record removed from the State
of New Hampshire. R & P. 11, 172

Number of copies 1

511

5157

E. Hoit
C. P. 80.

Holland Jeffery

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holland Jeffery.

Hollbrook, Daniel

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Holbrook,

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Part of Artillery

, 17

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 26 days.

Amo^t of pay, 48^o 80.

Remarks:

Number of records:

21

(545^m)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Holbrook, Elisha

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Holbrook,

Cook

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April, 1781.

Time of Service,

5

M^o,

18

days.

Amo^t of pay,

1/6. 00.

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of records:

21

(545m)

J. J. W. W. W.

Copied.

Holden, Daniel

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Amiel Holden

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *1 Nov*
or appointment) *1779.*

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

For a full and complete description of the
Organization of the Continental Army, see the
Manual of the Continental Army, 1775-1781, by
the Adjutant General's Office, War Department,
Washington, D. C., 1890. For a full and complete
description of the Continental Army, 1775-1781,
see the Manual of the Continental Army, 1775-1781,
by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department,
Washington, D. C., 1890.

Vol. *3* Page *223*

Hoeter

Waldgate, Thomas

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Walsh, Jonathan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Free Willgate

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Benjamin Eustis' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

55 3

for 12 months

Eustis

27

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. Bridge

Major, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*-81*

Roll dated

April, 17*-81*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

/

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See company book

John Crane

25

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. McIntosh

Thos. McIntosh, { Captain Eastis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *81*

Roll dated *May*, 17 *81*

Appointed *May*, 17 *81*

Commissioned *May*, 17 *81*

Enlisted *May*, 17 *81*

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In 3rd Regt*

Thos. McIntosh

26

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

3rd Regt. Artillery

Notes, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

F. Smith

23

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. H. Eustis

Major, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17-*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

Eustis

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos Holdgate

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^l Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 10, 1778.

3 year

Remarks :

Number of record

11

(5487)

J. Cottrell

Copyist.

Nolgate Thomas.

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noldgate Thomas.

Holland
3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matros *Matros*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers here.

Book Mark:

78 P 436756

See also

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeffery Holland
Major { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith at

4

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jeffery Holand

Matross, (Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Battalion of Artillery commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1778

Roll dated

March 7, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted and

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jeffery Holland
Matros, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeffery Holland

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. L. L.

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jeffrey Holland

Matross, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

no record of
him.

Mr. Smith and

X

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jeffrey Holand
Matros

(Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

July 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

M. S. Hall

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeffery Holland

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book?

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 1777.

Term

2 yrs

Casualties *died 17 Aug 1778*

Remarks

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.,
WHO WAS OBTAINED FROM A COPY OF THE RECORDS OF THE
A. G. O. IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY,
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.,
CENTRAL, VOL. 1, P. 1, R. A. P. 1, 1778.

Vol

2/3

Boston

(57)

Copy.

Holland Nathaniel

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & A. 436786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Holland

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) 19 Mar 1777.

Term

Casualties died 26 May 1777

Remarks

*The following notes have been copied from the original in the
Office of Adj. Gen. and are from the Paymaster's Office, U.S.A.
who was authorized by the Congress of 1778, to settle accounts by
adjust all accounts with the officers and soldiers of the American Army.
Congress, Vol. 4, p. 177. R. & P. 1778.

Vol 3 214

Procter

(575

Copied.

Hollis, Ebenezer

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Eben. Hollis.

Cook

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

Sept. 1, 1781

Time of Service,

5

M^o,

25

days.

Amo^t of pay,

48

55

Remarks:

Disch. Dec. 1781

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. S. Munroe

Copyist.

Hollis, Isaac

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hollis,

Cook

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 25 days.

Amo^t of pay,

48⁰⁰

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec. 21

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. M. Kelley

Copied.

850

Holland. Jeffery

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holland. Jeffery

Holscomb, Mathew

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mathew Holscomb

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ...

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

8 2

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Complexion,

American

Dark

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 17

Time Engaged For,

Mar

When Deserted,

25 Mar

, 1781

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(54577)

Small

Copied

W. L. Shaw

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Shaw, W. L. Shaw, W. L.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	

Number of personal papers to retain

Book Mark:

See also

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Canada Milit.

October { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Dec 1*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see Feb to Jan.*

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James H. H.

D. Barker { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Mar. 18, 177*8*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *F. H. 12 Jan. 78.*

Wilmington

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac H. H.

Appears with the rank of *3rd Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

31 per 3 months

at 4 Bn

Met

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Holt.

Bombardier { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company.
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.* , 177*7*

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 9 , 177*7*

Appointed , 17*77*

Commissioned , 17*77*

Enlisted , 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Feb^h 12 Jan, 77*

Met

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Holt

Amherst { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17/

Roll dated *Kitley Forge*
June 1st, 17/.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. C. C.

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Hatt.

Bombardier { Capt. Henry Barbock's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated White Plains

July 26, 1777

Appointed, 1777

Commissioned, 1777

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Captured by Gen. Knox

White Plains

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Holt-

Appears with the rank of *Bombardier* on a
Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War,

3 years,

1

Remarks:

*On command with
Gen Kox*

Hopwell

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Serial No. 11

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 4, 1779.

Appointed *1 Apr.*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command sent to war*

Met

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Holt.

Bombardier { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed *1 Apr.*, 1777.

Commissioned *.*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command of Genl
Hox.*

Metcalf

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel N. 11

B. Barker { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed *1 Aug.*, 1777.

Commissioned *'*, 17 *'*.

Enlisted *'*, 17 *'*.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *.....*

Alterations since last muster *.....*

Casualties *.....*

Remarks: *On board at New York*

Metcalfe

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Holt

Bombadier

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{Summary} 1777.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) 9 Apr 1777.
or appointment)

Term 3 years

Casualties-discharged 1 April 1780

Remarks

1777. Holt, Israel, was born in 1740, in the town of
Oxford, Mass. He was a member of the Continental Congress,
who was with the army at the Battle of the Clouds, N. Y.,
where all the troops were captured. He was a member of the
officers and soldiers of the American army. He died in
Congress, Vol. 4, p. 20. R. & P. 1778.

Vol. 3, p. 213

Procter

853
Walt, Samuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Samlr. R. Martin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of persons per person

Book Mark:

280436786

See also

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

clan^u A it.

Sub } Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

clan F

Metcalf

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

camp. Holt.

Bombardier } Capt. Henry Burbank's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1718.

Roll dated

Wilmington

Mar. 18, 1718.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. la. 12 Jan. 78.

Metcalf

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eleme. Art.

Gen. Cartier { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr 9, 177*8*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Feb^{ry} 12 Jan. 78*

Metciey

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Holt

B. & W. L. { Capt. Henry Butcher's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1777

Roll dated *Valley Forge.*
June 13, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *commanded by Knox.*

M. L. G.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml. Holt.

Bombardier { Capt. Henry Barbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17/

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 26, 17/

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Holt

Appears with the rank of Bombardor on a

Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War,

3 years, 1

Remarks:

On command with
Genl Knox

Hottel

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

2d Mass Art.

See { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *West Cent*

Aug. 4, 177*7*.

Appointed *1* *8/2*, 177*7*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

must A. 11

all { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *11. 7. 1777*
Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed *1 8/2.*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y. 12.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Com. duty.*

11. 11. 1777

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amuel Hott

Abodes } Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*
Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed *1 Apr.*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metc

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Holt

Bombadier

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{January 1777}

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) 2 Apr 1777

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 1 April 1780

Remarks

This book, pp. 185-186, contains a list of the names of the
Officers of Artillery, who were appointed by the Continental Congress,
who was then at Lancaster, Pa., on July 4, 1777, and who were
admitted to the service of the United States Army, and who were
officers of the Continental Army, and who were appointed by the
Congress, Vol. 1, p. 185-186, R. A. P. 1778.

Vol. 2, p. 213

Hoefer

(575)

Copied.

715

Company for

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrices *Matrices*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.
(Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *July 17*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *July 17*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *July 17*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *for 3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1, 1780
(Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1, 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

1, 1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *1, 1780*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *1, 1780*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *1, 1780*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1, 1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1, 1780*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st (Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged.*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st
1st (Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *1st* *1790*, 17*90*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*90*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*90*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*90*.

Term of enlistment *1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st* *1790* *1st* *1790*

1st *1790* *1st* *1790*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1. a. 1. 1 (Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. a. 1. 1*, 17

Roll dated *1. a. 1. 1*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1. a. 1. 1*

Roman, Joseph

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P & P 43675

See also

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Norman

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

Secretary 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

20 Mar, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE
OFFICERS OF ARTILLERY WHO WERE IN THE ARMY
WHEN IT WAS FIRST ORGANIZED IN 1775. THE
LIST IS TAKEN FROM THE RECORDS OF THE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR, AND IS
GIVEN IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THE NAMES
WERE FIRST ENTERED IN THE RECORDS. THE
LIST IS NOT COMPLETE, AND DOES NOT
INCLUDE THE NAMES OF ALL THE OFFICERS
WHO SERVED IN THE ARTILLERY DURING
THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. THE LIST IS
GIVEN IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THE NAMES
WERE FIRST ENTERED IN THE RECORDS.

Vol 3 213

Shoemaker

(575)

Copied.

Homer William

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4367A

See also

4

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Homer

Serjt

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

5 Apr

1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties counted

Remarks

*This book must have been compiled under the
Order of Arms Accounts and the Paymaster General of the A.
who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1778, to "prepare and
adjust all accounts, warrants and vouchers for the States of the
officers and soldiers of the American army." Journals of the
Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 1678.

Vol. 3, page 213

Procter

V

Cooper, John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{January 1777}

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 13 May, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties

Remarks

STILLBORN, p. 107, first level, column 1, line 10, reads: "The
Office of American Accounts and the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who were placed in power on July 1, 1778, and who were
a full and complete work over the whole of the United States of the
officers and soldiers of the American army." (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 157. R. & P. 1978.)

Vol. 3 page 213

Hooper

(575)

Copied.

H.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Stoffer

Matross, { Captain W. Sargent's Company,
Colonel J. Crane's Battalion of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

May 13, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hooper
Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. 3d
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1018

11

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John A. Cooper
Matros,

(Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17/5 .

Roll dated

May

, 17/5 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec.

4 **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James H. Sargent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

For H. Sargent's Co.

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hooper

Matross (Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.* , 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 1* , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

True

H.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper
(*Matross*) Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Found

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Winthrop
Master { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1776.
September
June 2, 1776.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hooper
Matross, {

{ Captain Winthrop Sergeant's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
July 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

End of

Af

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Cooper
Matron { Capt. Winthrop Sargent's Company
in Col. John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$*70*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$*70 do & is*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hooper

(Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Poland Ridge*
Aug. 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 3*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command of*
with 50 men.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Cooper

Matros (Captain Winthrop Street's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 1* *Sept 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded with
Lieut. B. ...*

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hooper
Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct. 20, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 10*, 1779 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command with*
2d Regt

John Hooper

1779

76

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Hooper

Appears with the rank of *Mattross* on
Cap^t Sargent's

Roll

as per General Orders of Sep^r 8th 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

May 13, 1777.

Inlisted for

3 years

Remarks

Present

H. Cornhill

757
Hopkins, Mathew

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	716611	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

A + P 436786

See also _____

N

3 Artillery:

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Hopkins

Co..

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) , 17

Term

Casualties Corp.

Remarks

This book appears to have been compiled by Matthew Hopkins, who was, on the 1st of January, 1777, a private soldier in the Continental Army, and who was afterwards promoted to the rank of Captain. It contains a list of the names of the officers and soldiers of the American Army, and is a valuable addition to the history of the American Revolution. (See American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. A. P. 19780.)

Vol. 3 214

Cooper

(575)

Copyright.

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Hopkins

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

24

Size,

5

Feet,

10

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

American

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

When Inlisted,

, 17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

May

, 1780.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. Latwell

Copyist.

Worm John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Watson

Watson

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *7 P 436786*

See also

22

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James [unclear]

W. [unclear] (Capt. William Treadwell - Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 22 1777*
Nov 10 1777?

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1777* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James [unclear]

HC

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John G. Corn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

8

(5487)

Wm. Treadwell

Copyist.

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Horn

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *25 May 1778*
or appointment)

Term *2 years*

Casualties *desert. 21 May 79*

Remarks

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE ARTILLERY OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY, WHO WERE ENLISTED OR APPOINTED IN THE YEAR 1778, AND WHOSE NAMES ARE ON THE ROLL OF THE ARTILLERY OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY, AS TAKEN FROM THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE ARMY, AND AS THEY ARE GIVEN IN THE CONGRESS, VOL. 4, P. 27, R. 1, P. 178.

Vol. 3 213

Procter

76

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Horns

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet, - - -

Inches.

Trade, - - -

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Complexion,

When Inlisted,

, 17

Time Engaged For,

When Deserted,

May 21, 17

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(54511)

A. C. C. C.

Captain.

Horns, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

+ Withdrawn and filed in packet

9) John Horn

4- 30-25 ESB

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8
Horten, Gotham

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Capt. Lieut.

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horton, Gotham

Horton, Gotham

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

51

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col^o Crane's Officers Artillery Comm^d"
(**Revolutionary War.**)

John Crane

, 17

Remarks:

Number of recd.

22

(545m)

J. H. Crane

Copyist.

A

Jetham Horton
Captain

Appears as shown below in an -

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

1776
Mar. 29 By cash paid captain
Jetham Horton in part pay of
Cap Tho. M. Foster company for
February £32.81 - 108 doll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

18

(545)

L B Berman

Copied

A

Latham Horton

Capt. Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay in 1776

March 29. Capt. Lt. Latham Horton in
paid pay of Capt. Thos. W. Foster
Co. for the month of July. £m 23. 18.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Norton

Captain

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *June 1777*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) / *May* 1777
or appointment)

Term

Casualties *A prisoner took his parole
and not allowed to serve again* 78

Remarks *This information is given by
Col. Stevens*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 435786.

Vol. *3* *214*

Procter

(575)

Copied

26

Joseph Horton
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

“Exchange of Prisoners Settled with Col:
Beatty 9th Sept^r 1779 at Elizabeth Town”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amboy
Mar 16, 1780.

British

Capt Joseph Horton

Enemy

NOTE: The above Exchange was Settled by
Jos^r Loring Esq^r British Commissary General of
Prisoners & Col: Beatty American Commissary
General of Prisoners at Eliz^a Town on the 9th
Sep^r 1779 and it is hereby fully ratified at Amboy
this Sixteenth Day of March 1780 by which the
Officers above named are finally Exchanged &
at Liberty to serve in their respective Armies

Jn^r Beatty

Com^r Gen^l pris^r

Jos^r Loring

Com: Gen^l Pris^r

Remarks:

No. of record

5

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

862
Hoovey, Moses

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

54

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 12/20/1967

_____, 17 .

Time of Service, _____ M^o, _____ days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

2.1

(545m)

Copyist.

V. 8-2

Wm. Baxter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also *2^d Continental Artillery*

x

964
Howard, Adam

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436786

See also

cf

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Howard

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

12 May, 1777

Term

3 y

Casualties

Remarks

This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Presidency of Gen. J. A. U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts with respect to the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, p. 207. R. & P. 16786.)

Vol. 5, p. 207

2, 3

Cocter

(575)

Copied

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Howard

Matros } Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*78*

Roll dated

Feb 4, 17*78*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustant

✓ 3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Howard

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Howard

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated March 1, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

22 Smith and

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Howard

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

in Service

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Howard

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2^d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

M. S. M. S. M. S.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Howard

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. A. l

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Howard

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of Cap^t Benjⁿ Frothingham's Company in Colo^l
John Crane's Battalion of Artillery

Revolutionary War

Return dated *Camp White*
Plains, *Sept 9*, 1778.

For what term Inl^d, *3 year*

Command, ...

Sick,

When Inlisted, *May 22*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of ...

10

(5487)

Stetson

Copyist.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Howard

Co.,
January 1777
Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 1 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been compiled from originals in the Office of Arms, and was printed in 1786 by J. M. Smith, A. who was authorized by the Congress of 1785 to settle and adjust all accounts which were owing between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 16786.

Vol. *3* page *213*

(575)

Hoeter

Copied.

3 Arty Contl
groups
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Howard, Adam

(Name.)

Rev War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CRE Dir

See Aes 1261040

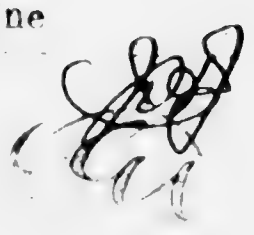
Abrams
NH

MR Dir

Please send the
Above card to Mr
Dir

Abrams
NH

Write nothing above this line



July 26, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Hortense Ordway,
c/o General Delivery,
Marshall, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Adam Howard served in the Revolutionary War as a sergt. in Capt. Benjamin Cox's Co. of Rangers, Major Ebenezer Allen's Detachment of Vermont Militia raised for the defense of the State of Vermont, commencing Aug. 15 and ending Nov. 15, 1781. He is shown to have been in service 3 months and 1 day.

The records also show that one Howard served in said war as a matross in Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Company, 3d Artillery, Continental troops, commanded by Col. John Crane. He is shown to have enlisted May 22, 1777, to serve three years, date of enlistment also shown as May 1, 1777, and to have been discharged May 1, 1780.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

Howard Denison

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 436782

See also

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benoni Howard

Major, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Arty commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mr Smith and

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Howard

Matrosy { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mr. Smith and

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Howard

Matros, } Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Valley Forge

April 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Benoni Howard

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Howard

Mitros } Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McGinnis and

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Howard

Matros, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith and

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Howard

Matross { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Benoni Howard

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benoni Howard

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
Return

of Cap^t Benjⁿ Frothingham's Company in Colo^l
John Crane's Battalion of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

For what term Inl^d,

3 year

Command,

Sick,

When Inlisted,

May 22, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(5187)

Copyist.

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benoni Howard

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of enlistment } *22 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corp^l / March 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original in the Office of American Accounts and the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1775, to settle and make adjust all accounts which were between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 196780.

Vol. *3* Page *213*

Procter

(5750)

Copy 3031.

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benony Howard

Capt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Park Artillery
Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 22, 1779.
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd New Wind
No 1

22 March 1780

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benony. Howard

Co. H, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779.
Artillery Park.
Chester, Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

born at New Windsor

Am. M. C. A. C.

Howard, Charles

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 37166993

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Howard

Sgt.

Winslow

Co.

January 1777.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

8 June

, 1777

Term

Casualties

Prisoner 7 July 77
Nov. 78

On d

Remarks

*This book of names is a volume compiled and printed by the Office of Army and Navy Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1778, to settle and adjust all accounts with the Continental United States Army, officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. A. P. 1780.

Vol. 3 page 214

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

76

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Howard

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

30

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches.

Trade,

Marine

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

1777.

Time Engaged For,

Mar

When Deserted,

1777.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

H. H. Mill

Cop. 1816.

467
Howard, Edward

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

28 436786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Howard

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January, 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *2 years*

Casualties *Omitted Aug 77*

Remarks

This book contains a list of names of soldiers who served in the Continental Army, as compiled by the Office of Army Accounts and Pensions, U. S. A., who was ordered by Congress July 4, 1775, to keep an account of the names of all soldiers who served in the Continental Army, and of the names of all officers and soldiers of the American army. It was presented to Congress, Vol. 1, page 7, R. A. P. 1775.

Vol. *3* Page *213*

Hooper

(575)

Copy.

3

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Seward
(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*76*.

Appointed *March 11*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March 11*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March 11*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Seward
March 11 1776

28

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Howard
W. H. H. H.
(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in a letter at the*
bridge.

Edward Howard
(Capt.)

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James M. Crane
Watson { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

1776
June 2, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

28

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward M. Mott

Mattress { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 15* at *King's
Cross*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edward M. Mott

HC

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Howard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Return

of the officers & Mens Names Belonging to Capt
Tho^s Seward's Company in Col^o John Crane's
Reg^t of Artillery and the Term of Service

(**Revolutionary War**)

Return dated

*camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

Term of Service,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record.

9

(548d)

Botwell

Coq.ust.

22
1

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward R. Seward

Matthias } Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1772.
Dec, 1772.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sept

JP

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Seward
Natrons

(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec . 1777
March
Mar 15 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 15 Feb 78 by
Col. Pennell - M. Jackson
for 5 days

Ed Seward

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edwin Newman
Master (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *17 Oct. 1777*
17 Nov. 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Seward

Master (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed

Sept 2, 1777

Commissioned

Sept 2, 1777

Enlisted

Sept 2, 1777

Term of enlistment

Sept 2, 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Crane

for (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated, *Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Howard

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

3 May, 1777.

Term

3 years, war

Casualties

*re-enlisted for war 27 Nov
77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Arms. Accounts rendered the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1786, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 46786.

Vol. *3* Page *213*

Procter

(575)

Copied.

Howard, John

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matrons

Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436 786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Howard

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from an original in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts which arose between the United States and all officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 4, 678.

Vol. 3 page 214

Procter

(575)

Copied.

3 | **3 Artillery.** **Continental Troops.**

1776
 { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
 Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
 Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed *March 10*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March 10*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March 10*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 10*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

57

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Continental Troops

Allen's, { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
1st, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Allen's, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *22 July 1781*
7 Aug, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

4 | **3** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Company { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1 May 1781*
June, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Massachusetts
Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

{ Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

_____, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1778 { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

1778, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

{ Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

26
3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

1780, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

HC

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Howard

Appears on a

Return

of a Company of Artillery Recruit'd During War.
& for the term of three Years. Col^o Crane's
Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Term of Serv^e,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(548*7*)

Harvey

Copyist.

14

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Howard

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *1 May*
or appointment) *, 1777.*

Term *2 years*

Casualties *discharged*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from originally deposited in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 16,786.)

Vol. *3* page *214*

Procter

Howland, Samuel

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	7166727	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

HC

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Horland

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age, *25*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches.

Trade, *Farmer*

Place of Residence or birth:

State, *Mass^{ts}*

County, *Spencer*

Town, *Spencer*

Colour of

Hair, *Light*

Complexion, *Light*

When Inlisted.

, 17

Time Engaged For, *War*

When Deserted, *1 Apr*, 17*80*

Town Engaged For, *Spencer*

Remarks:

Number of record

16

(545-11)

Hotwell

Capt.

18

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Howland

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{January 1777} ✓ ^

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

1 Nov , 1779.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

This is a transcript of the original record of Samuel Howland, of the Office of the Adjutant General, of the Continental Army, who was killed at the Battle of Red Bank, September 26, 1777. The account was given by a Lieutenant of the United States Army, and is published in the "Journal of the American Congress," Vol. 1, Page 27. R. & P. 1779.

Vol.

213

Procter

(575)

Copies.

87
Howard Adam

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard Adam

Howard Penoni.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard Penoni.

House. Lott

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lott House

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book?

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17 .

Term

Casualties *Serjt*

Remarks

"This list appears to have been copied from a list in the Office of Army and Ordnance Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army." Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. B. & P. 40786.

Vol *3* page *214*

Hocter

(575)

Copied.

Hubbard Miles

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Miles Hubbard

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, ^{January} 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17

Term

Casualties

Compl.

Serjt.

79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from the original Papers of
Office of Arms. A. was among the Paymaster's Clerks, U.S.A.
who was at the time of the crossing, July 1, 1777, settling and adjusting
the accounts of the service between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. A. P. 10786.)

Vol.

3

211

Procter

(575)

Copy 181.

Hubbard, Nathaniel

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Mutros Mutros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbert, Nathaniel

Hubbard, Samuel

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

..... Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

....., 17 ..

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of records:

21

(545m)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Hubert, Nath

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

TP 436786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Methuen Hubbard

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book #

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

"This book must have been copied from original rolls of the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, S. A.
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and
adjust all accounts with respect to the United States Army,
officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. A. P. 40789.

Vol 3 page 214

Procter

(575)

Copied.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Hubbert

Matros, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Arty commanded by
{ Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*to May 2, 1778.
Springfield
May 2, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17th.

Commissioned

, 17th.

Enlisted

May 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Boston.

in Service and

57
Hudson, Barned

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 37166400	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barnard Hudson

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment)

Term *0 Mo*

Casualties *Serjt*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original kept in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25. R. & P. 16,786.

Vol. *3* page *214*

Procter

(575)

Copied.

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Barned Hudson.

Sargeant, Vose's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Park of Artillery

April 21, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 23 days.

Amo^t of pay, 57^u 60.

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec 25.

Number of record:

21

(54574)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

x F75
Hunt, Charles

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Miller

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R + P 436786*

See also *Stonewall Jackson*

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Hewet

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17 .

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from the original in the
Office of Arms and Ammunition, Department of War, U. S. A.,
which was authorized by Congress, July 18, 1875, to settle and
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal of the
Congress, Vol. 4, p. 2625. R. & P. 19, 786.

Vol.

3

214

Procter

(575)

Copied.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Huett.

Matross { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Park of Milleden*

Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged July 26*

Milleden

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Huett.

Matrons { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Artillery to be held*
Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disseited and at being*
Aug. 15th

W. C. C.

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ona + Hevrit

Maher, { Capt. John Lillie's Company in the
3d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*;

Roll dated *Sept 22nd 1777*
Oct 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

Melick

Nuffin Adam

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nuffins. Adam.

x

Wiggins Adam

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Bombardier
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *24 43 67 86*

See also

24

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Hoffman

Bomb

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Omitted Feb 6th 80

Remarks

"This book appears to have been copied from an original in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Joint American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 4 6786.

Vol. 3 page 214

Procter

(575)

Copied.

4

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Delaware Association

Witness { Capt. David Allen's Company of
Artillery under the command of
Brigadier General Knox.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

for all
Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

4

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William H. Allen

Drum Major

{ Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Feb 26*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *March 1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1*.

Alterations since last muster *March 1*.

Casualties *March 1*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Allen's { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Allen's & Wells

Bombardier

{ Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Allen's Co.
{ Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
-Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 29*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

2 1 | **3** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

David Allen's
(*Winter 1780*, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1781*
June 2, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

A | **3** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Delaware
Company
Company { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1776*

June 1st 1776, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Allen's Co. { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Co. 3rd Artillery { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

11th, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

....., { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17..

Roll dated

....., 17..

Appointed, 17..

Commissioned, 17..

Enlisted, 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

A' | **3 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

2nd Continental Artillery

Continental, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Continental, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

HC

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Hopkins

Appears on a

Return

of a Company of Artillery Recruit'd During War.
& for the term of three Years. Col^o Crane's
Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Term of Serv^e,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Harrell

Copyist.

Hughes, James

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Hughes,

Barre Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Park of Artillery
Barre, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 6 days.

Amo^t of pay, 142^u 30.

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Hughes. Jesse

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P. 436776

See also

Continental Troops.

Lesse Hughes

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{January 1777} A

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 31 Decr, 1776
or appointment }

Term	Days
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Casualties

Remarks

THOMAS KEMP, first Lieutenant, 1st Regiment of Marines, U. S. A., was killed in action at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va., June 3, 1862, and is buried at the Soldiers' Home at Arlington, Va. His remains were removed to the United States by the officers and men of the Virginia Army, and are in American Congress, Vol. 4, page 17. R. & P. 1878.

Vol 3 214

Procter

(11.1)

Copy 2, 181.

573
Hughes, John

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also.....

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Hughes

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book "

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *20 Decr* , 1776.
or appointment)

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Serjt*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original records of the
Office of American Accounts under the Privy Seal of the U. S. A.
who was authorized by Congress, December 1776, to receive and
adjust all accounts with the army, and to issue pay to the
officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of the
Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 1777.

Vol. *3* page *214*

Procter

Hull, Daniel

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hull, Daniel, Jr.

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	Card withdrawn and filed under
5	Hull, Daniel, Jr. (see Kessel-
6	and's Regt. (withdrawing account)
7	1776-1777. (see Hull, Jr.)
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

~~Hull, Hezekiah~~

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	* Card withdrawn and filed as of
5	Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regt
6	(Army of the Clouds)
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hull, Justus

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Card withdrawn and filed as of
26th Nov 1780
County of New York

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

888
Hull, Peter

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

X

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Card withdrawn and filed as of
Henry H. Van Rensselaer's Regt.
(Albany County) New York Militia
10th Jan 1777

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

190
Humbbridge, Joseph

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Hurnbridge

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age, *43*

Size, *5* Feet, *9* Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County, *Foreigner*

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Complexion,

Dark
Dark

When Inlisted,

Time Engaged For,

When Deserted,

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

War, 17
27 June, 17*77*.
Boston

Number of record:

16

(545m)

E. Cornell

Copyist.

Hummewell, Richard

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436 786

See also _____

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Hunnewell

Lieutenant

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) *1 Feb'y*, 1777.

Term

Casualties *Resigned Oct. 78,*
this information from Col. Stevens

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from the original in the
Office of Army Accounts and Paymaster General of the U. S. A.
who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1778, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts with pay and bounty of the U. S. Army, and the
officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 40786.

Vol *3* *219*

Rocter

(575)

Copied.

A

Richard Hummel

2^d Lt

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records.

22

545

Wm. Patterson

Copyist.

701
Hunt, Benjamin

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: — 27P436786

See also *Stevens's copy*
C. 1

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Beny Hunt

Malruiz { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aug 14*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *an term in 1779*

Met. it

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjⁿ Hunt.

Matrass, { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Park Artillery to muster*
Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty as Major.*

Matrass

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Hunt.

Masters, { Capt. John Lillie's Company in the
3d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *eight Infantry comp*
6th 11th, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

M

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Hunt

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17

Term

Casualties *Bomb, reduced 13 May 79*

Remarks

*The book appears to have been compiled originally by the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, an Agent who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts with the British, between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of the American Congress, Vol. 4, p. 227. R. & P. 40, 789.

Vol. *3* p. *214*

Procter

(575)

Copied.

54
Hunt, Eliphaiz

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Eliphaiz Hunt,

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Part of Artillery

April 1, 17

Time of Service,

6

M^o,

days.

Amo^t of pay,

50.

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. H. Moley

Copyist.

V

Hunter, John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P 436786*

See also

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Hunter

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, ^{January 1777}

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) 9 May, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original records in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Presidency of George Washington, S. A.,
who was with John Hunter's army July 4, 1778, and was personally
adjust all accounts with respect to the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 277. R. A. P. 46789.

Vol. 3 p. 213

Procter

(575)

Copied.

2
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1776 { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

22
22
22

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell

William Treadwell Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*7*

Roll dated *Feb*, 177*7*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William Treadwell
1777

21

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hunter

W. T. Treadwell { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*81*

Roll dated

March, 17*81*

Appointed

, 17*81*

Commissioned

, 17*81*

Enlisted

, 17*81*

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Hunter

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

2nd Hunter
Matron
Appears with the rank of *Matron* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *March 17*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

23 *Mr. Matthews*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1780 } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *December 20th*

1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

3rd Continental Artillery

Regiment { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sept. 1776
Co. Treadwell { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17

Appointed *Sept 8*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 8*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See in the other column*

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

1st Regt.
1st Bn. } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
{ Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *25*, 17*77*.

Appointed *25*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *25*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *25*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *25*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *by order of the*
comd'g Genl.

21

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Crane

at (Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* 17

Roll dated *Jan 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Crane

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Platoon { Captain William Treadwell's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adm. Register

William Treadwell { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 1777
Sept 17 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Adm. Register

William Treadwell

27

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John R. ...

W. ... { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John R. ...

26

3 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

John Hunter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 3 years

Remarks :

Number of records:

2

(548.1)

Scotwell

Copyist.

874
Hunter, Peter

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Hunter.

Cook's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 21 days.

Amo^t of pay, 247^u 245.

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec. 21.

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

V

Hunter, William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers here: *5*

Book Mark:

7 + 2 = 436786

See also

Stevens Corp. etc.

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mustering Muster

Notes: { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *arrison 2222 Point*
March, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

John

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Hunt

Master, { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May 17th 1780
June 17th 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Simon Hunt

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Union State

1792, { Captain Stephen Buckland's Com-
pany in Colonel John Crane's Reg-
iment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Edwin

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Buckland

1775-20, { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Hunter

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

24

Size,

5

Feet,

4 1/2

Inches.

Trade,

Carpenter

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

—, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

10 Apr, 1782.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Mott

Copyist.

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Hunter

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

This book appears to have been copied from original rolls of the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, S. A.
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts, wants, over, between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. A. P. 19786.)

Vol 3 214

Procter

(575)

Copied.

Huntley Noah

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huntley Noah

X

Huntly Noah

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers preserved

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st
1st (Capt. Jotham Drury's Company of
Artillery under the command of
Brig. Gen. Knox.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Time of enlisting *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Wage per month *12* *00*.

Wage due *12* *00*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

11 **3 Artillery.** **Continental Troops.**

1st Regt.

1st Regt., { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st, 17 / 7.

Roll dated 1st, 17 / 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ben Ledge, { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Roll dated

1780, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See below*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1776

1776 { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jotham Drury's Co. for a month's
extra pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jotham Drury's, and Capt. David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1781

{ Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1781*, 17

Roll dated *1781*, 17

Appointed *1781*, 17

Commissioned *1781*, 17

Enlisted *1781*, 17

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

X

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Noah Huntley
Bomb,

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{January 1777.} ^

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) 1 June , 1777.

Term war

Casualties Corp'l 1 May 78

Remarks-

This book, up to this time, has been copied from the original in the
Office of Arms & Ammunition under the Paymaster General of the U. S. A.,
who was ordered by Congress, July 4, 1777, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of the American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 46, 786.)

Vol. 3 213

Procter

(575)

Copied.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1791

1791, { Captain David Cook's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *91*.

Roll dated *1791*

1791, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *9*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

Curly, Bartholomew

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 <i>S</i>	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

N^o 7 (P. 436786)

See also

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bartholomew Hurly

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *20 May*, 1777.
or appointment)

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*The book in question has been copied from the original in the War
Office of Army Accounts in the Paymaster General's U. S. A.
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1775, to settle and finally
adjust the accounts with respect to the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 1, page 257. R. & P. 4 C. 786.)

Vol. *3* page *213*

Procter

(575)

Copied.

4

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Bartholomew Hersey

Matross { Captain W. Sargent's Company,
Colonel J. Crane's Battalion of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17

Appointed

, 17⁸

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 20, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barthw. Murley
Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For

H. **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bartholomew

Matrozz { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barth S. Searcy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent. _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

For 1st term, 175

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bart. W. Henry
Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barthw Hurly

Matross (Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A/

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bartholomew

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Bartholomew Hurley

(Major) { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated North Castle
July 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For

44

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Bartholomew Searley
Matross { Capt. Winthrop Sargent's Company
in Col. John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time, 1776.

Commencement of pay, 1776.

To what time paid, 1776.

Pay per month \$ 3⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 3⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Barthow Hurley

(Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Pound Ridge
Aug. 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

March

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Barthow

H.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bartholomew

Matros (Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st

Sept. 1st, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ind

Ind

24

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Barth W. Hurley

Matross, (Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bedford

Oct 2 1779.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks ✓ entered Sept 1779.

Barth W. Hurley

HC

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bartholomew Hurley

Appears with the rank of *Matthias* on

Cap^t Sargent's

Roll

as per General Orders of Sep^r 8th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

May 20, 1777.

Inlisted for

War

Remarks:

Present

Hotwell

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Bart^r Hurly

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

30

Size,

5

Feet,

3

Inches.

Trade,

Blacksmith

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Black

Complexion,

Black

When Inlisted,

17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

15 Sept

1777

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Hornee

Copyist.

Wess, Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

28 34 36 47

See also

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Mussey

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

20 Apr, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

* This book appears to have been a regular one, in which all the
Office of Arms, and the Quarter Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts with the officers and soldiers of the United States Army,
officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. H. & P. 16786.

Vol. *3* page *213*

Proctor

(575)

Copied.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1752 { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

29

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter H. H. H. H.

Matras (Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

22

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter [unclear]

14. 1776 Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*76*

Appointed *June 1*, 17*76*

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*76*

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See [unclear]*

William Treadwell

H 1 - **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Hussey

Mabross { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to May 2, 1778.
Springfield
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

(Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hutchings, Samuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P 436786*

See also

4

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hutchings

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) 20 March, 1778.

Term 3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book, which has been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Adjutants General, contains the names of the Continental Army who were authorized by Congress to serve in the Revolutionary War. The original rolls were deposited in the Library of Congress in 1801, and the present edition is a reprint of the original rolls, as published by the American Library of Congress, Vol. 4, p. 100, R. & P. 1, 1780.

Vol. 3, p. 213

Procter

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Hutchings

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May , 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Enlisted March 20, 78.
Deserted May 30.

Remarks:

New recruit from
Boston & joined since
last return.

Is it

H. C.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hutchings

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Complexion,

When Inlisted,

20 March, 1778.

Time Engaged For,

3 years

When Deserted,

30 May, 1778.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(54500)

J. C. M.

Copied.

Unit Abraham

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Hunt

Serjt, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

June 20, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Hunt

Hyam, Richard

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786.

See also

28

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Hyam

Donnell's Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery;

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

4 Jan'y . 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

omitted Augt 77

Remarks

This book appears to have been compiled from original lists in the Office of Arms & Ammunition at the Provosts' General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1775, to secure and finally adjust all accounts whatso ever between the United States and its officers and soldiers of the American army. Journals American Congress, Vol. 1, p. 20 & 7. R. & P. 1780.

Vol. 3, Page 214

Procter

913
Hyde.

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hyde.

Spaulding Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Park of Artillery

September, 1780

Time of Service, 1 M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay, 50

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. S. Mansley

Copist.

X

Ingersoll, George

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *18 P 436786*

See also *Stonewall Corps early*
to 8.

I

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Ingersoll
Lieutenant

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book?

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

7 Nov 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

This book, pp. 181, have been copied from original lists in the
Office of Army Accounts, War Department, Washington, D. C., U. S. A.,
which was formerly in the possession of the War Department, and
a list of accounts was given to the War Department by the
officers and members of the American army. Journal of the
Congress, Vol. 4, pp. 27, R. & P. 1, 1786.

3
Vol. *232*

Hoexter

(575)

Copied.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Levin Duggan

2nd Lieut., { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17

Roll dated *Barren West Point*

March, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command of
the Troops.

T. Duggan

9

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Ingersoll

2 Lt. { Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
7 Co. { manded by Col. John Crane.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Park of Artillery
Aug. 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

3rd Artillery

2nd Regt. { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *November 1st 1777*
1777, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17*77*

Commissioned _____, 17*77*

Enlisted _____, 17*77*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Continued in the*
Roll

John Crane

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Buckland
2nd Lieut., { Captain Stephen Buckland's Com-
pany in Colonel John Crane's Reg-
iment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *In command of the*
2nd Lieut. & Artillery

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Ingersoll
2d Lt { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
by Col. Crane.
1 Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *4th Decr to next*

Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Washington

2nd Lieut. { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 2nd*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Sept 2nd*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept 2nd*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept 2nd*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *In command at the
Battle of Red Bank*

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Ingersoll

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 17*82*.

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *10 June*, 17*77*.

Remarks: *Command at
Burlington*

Number of record

14

(5487)

Ingersoll

Copyist.

I

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Ingersoll
Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 17*82*.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *16 June*, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(5487)

Hopkins
Copyist.

J. F.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George D. ...

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(Revolutionary War,

for *October*, 1782.

Return dated

November 17

Date of Commission, *16 July*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of troops

15

(5487)

Copyist

I

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Ingersoll
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *Nov-*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *16 June*, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record

13

(5487)

J. C. Hall

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Ingersoll,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War,

for March, 1782.

Return dated April 1st 1782

, 17

Date of Commission, June 1st, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(5487)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

3

Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Ingles

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17 ____.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record

20

(5487)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George Ingersoll

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a
List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1783

Date of Commission, June 10, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. T. Murray

Copyist.

I

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

*George Ingersoll
Lieut*

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb dated , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

P
George Ingersoll
2^d Lt.

Appears on a

List
of American Regiment of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17
_____, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

Geo. Palmer

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

George S. General

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Feb 17, 17

Number of records

27

(552)

Copyist.

Ingersoll, George

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingersoll, George

206
Ingraham, Francis

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 1167415	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also _____

I

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Francis Ingraham

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *1 July, 1780.*
or appointment)

Term *6 Mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This roll of names to have been copied from original rolls in the
Office of Adjutant-General, Department of the Army, U. S. A.,
which was introduced in Congress, July 4, 1876, to settle the
final roll of names who served between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. A. P. 1878.)

Vol. *3* Page *308*

Foster

(575)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Fra. Ingraham,

Vossie

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 21st, 1781.

Time of Service,

5

M^o,

16

days.

Amo^t of pay,

46 " 10.

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of records:

21

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Jackman, John
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: *R. 1 P 436786*

See also *Stevens Corps early*
1775

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Jackson

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, ^{January 1777}

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17

Term

Casualties

Serjt

Remarks

"This book appears to have been copied from original rolls with
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General L. L. St. A.
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts and to deliver between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 46789.)"

Vol. 3 Page 252

Hoeter

(57)

Copied.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jackson

Sergt. { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Per R. by R. Lillie*
Aug. 14th, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Lieut. J. Lillie*

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Ackman
Sergt., { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Artillery & Muster*
Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dead Jan. 1 1779*

Metcalfe

Jackson,

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

*See also*_____

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jackson

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

June 20 1780

, 17

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Jackson,

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jackson,
Burke Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Park of Artillery,
April 21, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay, 50.

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

Jackson,

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jackson.

Burbeck's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Park of Artillery.

April, 1781.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay, 50.

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

21

(54572)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Jackson, Daniel
3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R4 R4 36 786*

See also

J.
Dum. Jackson
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Boston April 23^d 1777
Received of Col. John Crane
Twenty six Dollars for which
I Promise to be accountable
Dum. Jackson Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

42⁰

(5451)

L. H. Patterson

Copy

J

Dan Jackson

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

Recruiting

April 23. Lieut. Dan Jackson solo 26

Number of record:

25

L B Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

J

Daniel Jackson

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account
stated as follows :

"The United States to

Colonel Jn^o Crane

Dr

¹⁷⁷⁷
Apr 23. Lt. Daniel Jackson 26

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

15

J. Morriss

(5451)

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col^o Crane's Officers Artillery Comm^d"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Daniel Jackson.

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

9
Daniel Jackson

Lieutenant

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

1 Feby , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE CONTINENTAL ARTILLERY, who was authorized by the Continental Congress, July 3, 1775, to settle and adjust all accounts with respect to the Continental Artillery, and the officers of the Continental Artillery, and the Continental Artillery, Congress, Vol. 1, 1775-1777. R. A. P. 1777.

Vol 3 Page 232

(575)

Procter

Copied.

J

Dan^l. Jackson

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid by Colonel John Crane to his
Officers for the Recruiting Service in 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

April 23^d Lieut Dan^l. Jackson -- 26

Lieut Daniel Jackson credits 213.30

Number of record :

21

(545m)

L B Bonnerman

Copyist.

3
J
Daniel Jackson
2^d Lt

Appears on a

List
of American Regiment of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17
17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22
(545)

A. M. Patterson
Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson.

2d Lieut, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*3*

Roll dated *Wilmington.*

Mar. 15, 177*4*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson.

22nd { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company.
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Wilmington.*

Apr. 3, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson

Lt., { Capt. Henry Barbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 13., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb. 1.*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson.

2 Lieut { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

July 26, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Noted

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson.

22nd { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1 Feb.*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Metcalf

f

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Jackson

22nd } Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
9th Co } manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Book of Artillery*
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb. 1* , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd West Point*

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lieut Jackson

Lieut } Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *1 Feb.*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1 Note off

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

San Jackson

2 Lieut { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
4 Co { by Col. Crane.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *8. Park to Newber*

Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *bound W. t. Port*

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson

2 Lieut { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *1 Feb.*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalfe

J.

Jackson

Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Sundry Advances made by John Pierce Paymaster
General to the Troops of the Massachusetts
Line on Acco^t of their Pay & Subsistence for
which Stoppages are to be made by the State—

1781

Jan^y 16. Lieut Sam^l Armstrong P.M.
& Regt by order from Lieut Jackson
30⁵⁶ Dollars, Old Emission.

Dollars 14,771⁶¹/₁₀₀

Sign^d Hez^l Wetmore

Pecks Kill 30th)

Aug^t 1781.)

Aspm^r

Sirs—

The Above is a True Copy of an Acco^t sent us
in Aug^t 1781, & We have Accordingly in our
Settlem^t for 1780 Charged Each Officer, with the
Sums they rec^d Except 3 or 4 which we Omitted:
& transmitted you an Acco^t of in Order that you
might charge them in your Settlem^t for 1781, As
We Supposed y^r United States would charge y^r
state of Massachusetts with the foot of the above—

Test Tho^s Walley) Committee.
John Deming)

Boston March 5th 1784.

John Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

77

(545.

A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Jackson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for *August*, 17*82*.

Return dated

Not dated 17

Date of Commission, *12 Sept*, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record

14

(5487)

Samuel

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Jackson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *September*, 1752.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *12 Sept*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

12

(5487)

J. Cox
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Crane Esq

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(Revolutionary War,

for *October*, 17*82*.

Return dated

14 dated, 17

Date of Commission, *12 Sept*, 17*82*.

Remarks :

Number of record

15

(5487)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for *Nov*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *12 Sept*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records

13

(548d)

S. C. M.

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Jackson.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

for March, 1783.

Return dated Not dated

, 17 .
Date of Commission, September, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record

17

(548.7)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17 ____.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of records:

20

(548d)

J. J. Munsley

Copyist.

21

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Jackson,
Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1783.

Date of Commission, Sept. 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. G. Hursey

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Jackson

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers who remain with the three Years
men, in the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

1st Lieut. Daniel Jackson

Number of records:

18

(5487)

J. J. Hunsley

Copyist.

J. Daniel Jackson

Daniel Jackson
Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Sept 17*, 1775.

Remarks: *Massachusetts*

Number of record

33

(548d)

W. C. C. C.
Copyist.

21

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jackson
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Feb 1st*, 17

[Empty lines for list entries]

Number of record.

27

(552)

A. Jackson

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Daniel Sac Leon
Lieut.*

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

E. H. ...

Copyist

J. |

Daniel Jackson

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Return

of Officers of Colonel Crane's Regiment entitled to lands: but who have received monies for the recruiting service and have not accounted for the same with the Commissioner of Army Accounts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Lt. Daniel Jackson

Number of record:

56

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

66 1/2 for 2 lieuts

W. L. C. R.

J

Daniel Jackson

Lt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

X X X X X X

*The following sums paid by
Colonel Crane to sundry officers
of his regiment for the Recruiting
Service viz.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

18

(545)

L. B. Bonman

Copyist

574677-28

1777 x x x x x x
apl 23 By Cash paid Lt Daniel
 Jackson — — 26 vol:

x x x x x

✓ 912
Jackson, Ebenezer

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Jackson

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *27 June*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Normell

Copyist.

7 | **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Jackson

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *September*, 17*82*.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *27th June*, 17*81*.

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548*d*)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Crane
Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *Oct 1*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Jan 1*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(5487)

J. ()
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a
Return

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____
Not dated, 17

Remarks : _____

13

(548*l*)

S. Cornell

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Jackson.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for March, 1783.

Return dated Not dated

, 17 .

Date of Commission June 27, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of record

17

(5487)

J. J. Munsley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Jackson.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut.* on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *June 27, 17*

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record

20

(548d)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Jackson,

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

May 26, 1783

Date of Commission, *June 2^d, 1781*.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. Thayer

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Edmezer Jackson

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut.* on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three Years
men, in the Corps of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

June 17, 1783

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Remarks:

Presented on

Number of record:

18

(5487)

1d copy

Copyist

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Jackson.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut. on a
List

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Corps of Artillery, with their relative ranks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 31, 1783.

Date of Commissⁿ, June 27, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. J. Kennedy

Copyist.

Q

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Jackson
2^d Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Ebenezer Jackson

Copyist

J

E. Penner Jackson

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783.

Date of Commission, *June 27*, 1781.

Remarks: *Massachusetts*

Number of record .

33

(548d)

J. P. E. Jones

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edw. Jac. Higgins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

under the following heading:

“Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Feb. 1st*, 17____.

Number of record:

27

(552)

A. J. Higgins

Copyist.

Jackson, Ephraim
3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

V

Jackson, Jacob
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Bombardier
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *78 124 36786*

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Continental, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Com. Fort Mifflin { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Albany Forge*

June 24, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

11th Mass. Artillery { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

_____ , 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Continental { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wells' Co., { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

.....; { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Jackson

Bomb

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

14 Mar , 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been compiled originally by the Office of Army Accounts under the Provost Marshal General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1776 to settle and certify a list of all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. R. & P. 17786.)

Vol. 3 Price 232

(575)

Procter

Copied.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Jackson

Appears on a

Return

of a Company of Artillery Recruit'd During War.
& for the term of three Years. Col^o Crane's
Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated 17.

Term of Serv^e,

during War.

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(5487)

Steele

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

(Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Continental, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amherst, { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adm. from 1844 { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *11 Oct*, 17*84*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Adm. from 1844*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

C

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Allen's Company

Benjamin

{ Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

Jackson, John
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Bombardier
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

280436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1792-1793, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Jackson
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1200 } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Arty commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*77*
Feb, 17*78*?

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In m' Baxton*

2
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jackson

Barry { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
(Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

S. Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John S. ...

1777 { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1777, 17
1777, 17
1777, 17

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

... ...

21

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

of } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *[faint handwritten date]*, 17*[faint handwritten year]*.

Roll dated *[faint handwritten date]*, 17*[faint handwritten year]*.

Appointed *[faint handwritten date]*, 17*[faint handwritten year]*.

Commissioned *[faint handwritten date]*, 17*[faint handwritten year]*.

Enlisted *[faint handwritten date]*, 17*[faint handwritten year]*.

Term of enlistment *[faint handwritten text]*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

[Handwritten signature]
; { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Treadwell

Enl { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell
(Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

321, { Captain William Treadwell's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*84*.

Appointed *March 17*, 17*84*.

Commissioned *March 17*, 17*84*.

Enlisted *March 17*, 17*84*.

Term of enlistment *March 17*, 17*84*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jackson
2nd { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st Continental Artillery

1st { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*.

March 1st, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

*On command with
Gen Knox*

Number of record:

8

(5487)

Storrell

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Jackson
Bomb.

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) 1 Apr. 1777.
or appointment)

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 1 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from originally the South Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267. R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. 3 page 232

Procter

(575)

Copied.

✓ *215*

Jackson Jonathan

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *7812436786*

See also

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jan^a Jackson.

Mitras, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Jackson

Mitros { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Mar. 18, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in quarters*

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonth Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated.*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

1/6/73

for 14 m (1/6/73)

1/6/73

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jona Jackson.

Majors { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jon^a Jackson.

Matras, { Capt. Henry Burbank's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* . 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 10* . 177*8*.
June 12 . 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metz

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jona Jackson.

Matross { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17/

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 26, 17/

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Matthrose* on a

Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War,

3 years, /

Remarks:

Latimer

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Jackson
Milross { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 4, 17*74*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *14 March*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On commd wth Col.*

Hazen

Met

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Jackson.

Malross, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Sept. 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 Mar.

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command of

Malross.

Met

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

South's Jackson.

Mahon, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79.*

Roll dated *West Point.*
Oct 2, 17 *79.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *14 Mar*, 17 *77.*

Term of enlistment *5 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm't w^t Co. Hager*

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Jackson

Co.

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) 20 Mar , 1777.
or appointment)

Term 3 years

Casualty discharged 14 March 1780

Remarks

*This book is printed by the Inspector General of the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General A. who was formerly a Congress, July 1775, and the book is a list of all accounts with the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, page 17. H. & P. 436786.

Vol. 3 232

Sheter

(575)

Copied.

Jackson Josiah
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Journal *Journal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *N 8 1 4 3 6 7 8 6*

See also

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joian Jackson
Sumner { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed *14 Mar*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metc

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isiah Jackson

Co.

Co..

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Mar , 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Gunner Dec: 77
discharged 14 March 1780

Remarks

*The book in which this has been copied, now in the
Office of Army and Navy Records, is of the War of 1777, A.
who was with the army on 12 Dec. 1777, and was killed
adjoining the army on 12 Dec. 1777, and was killed
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 1, p. 207. R. & P. 49, 780.)

Vol. 3 page 232

Hoeter

(575)

Copied.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Jackson.

gunner, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed *14 Mar.*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Jackson.

Gunner,

{ Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 13

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Jackson

Gunner, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 26, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Capt.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isiah Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9, 1778.*

Durg War,

3 years, */*

Remarks:

Loxme

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Jackson.

Drummer { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 4, 17*77*.

Appointed *14 Mar.*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Met

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Issiah Jackson

gunner { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Wilmington*

Mar. 18, 177*8*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

g

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Jackson

Gunner { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Jackson.

Gunner

{ Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 177*4*

Roll dated

Wilmington

Apr. 3

, 177*4*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Met

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Gun* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

52 *for 6 Gun?*
and 1 Gun.

W. H. C.

Jackson, Matthew
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: _____

Y P 436756

See also _____

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Matthews Jackson

Co.,
Gunnery 1777
Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) 7 Mar , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from originally the South
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General of the U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 25. R. & P. 1678).

Vol 3 Page 232

Proctor

(575)

Copied.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Allen's Co. { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as recorded in*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

J
3 Artillery. Continental
Troops.
Matthew Jackson

Matross, (Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to May 2, 1778.
Springfield
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mich 7, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Michael

Jackson, Nathaniel
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: . . . 436756

See also . . .

7

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Jackson

Corpl

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) 20 Mar , 1777.
or appointment)

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

"This Roll appears to have been copied from original lists in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was ordered by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army." Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, p. 2077. R. A. P. 1867-86.

Vol. 3 233

Hoelter

(575)

Copysist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathⁿ Jackson.

captl, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Feb. 4, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Math^d Jackson.

Capt., { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

Wilmington

Mar. 18

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Math^d Jackson

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathl Jackson

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*\$1 for 5 capt
and 4 Sam*

Met

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathl Jackson

captl, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 3., 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard.*

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Smith Jackson.

Capt. { Capt. Henry Burbock's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*6*

Roll dated *Pelee Forge*
June 1st, 177*6*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wetzel

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Jackson.

capt, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 26, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Jackson
Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War,

3 years, *1*

Remarks:

Starnell

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathl Jackson.

capt. { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug 4, 1779.

Appointed *14 Mar.*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm^t Jackson.

capt, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *West Point*.

Sept. 2, 177*9*.

Appointed *14 Mar.*, 177*9*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Meade

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nath Jackson

capt. { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1771.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed *14 Mar.*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metz

✓ 22
Jackson, Oliver
3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
37167417	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rever Jackson

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment)

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts with the officers and soldiers of the United States Army. Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227. R. & P. 4 (1780).

Vol. *3* Page *303*

(575)

Cocter

Copied.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Oliver Jackson,

Volunteers

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 1781

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 22 days.

Amo^t of pay, 47^u 70.

Remarks:

Disch^d

Number of record

21

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copied.

421
Jackson Thomas
3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Lieutenant Captain Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1 P 436786*

See also

S. J.
3 Artillery. **Continental**
Troops.
Thomas Jackson

Capt. A Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan - Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Feb 1778*
Jan, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. ...

3 Artillery:

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell

Capt. { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Arty.
Thomas Jackson
Capt. Lieut. Artillery
Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated

Jan. 8, 1777,

and the latest

Jan. 12, 1777.

H. Austin

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Jackson

Capt. Lieut

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

Revolutionary War

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

1 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Captain 22nd Feb'y 80

Remarks

"This book (H. 105) has been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Presidency of Gen. G. M. D. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1789, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal of American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 176786.)

Vol. 3 Page 232

(575)

Hocta

Copied.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col^o Crane's Officers Artillery Comm^d"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Thomas Jackson, Capt. 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

J
Jackson
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr The United States of America
To Eben Huntington Dep^y Pay M^r Gen' (

1777
Jan'y. 8. To Cash ~~pa~~ Capt. Jackson
100 Dollars

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

11

(5451)

J. Morrison

Clerk

Thomas Jackson
Capt &c

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Boston April 8th 1777
Received of Col^o John Crane
Sixty five Dollars for Re-
cruiting men into the Corps
of Artillery for which I
Promis to be accountable
Thomas Jackson
Capt &c

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

424

(545r)

G. H. Titterton

Copy

J

Jackson
Capt. Lieut

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

“Dr The United States of America
To Eben Huntington Dep^y Pay M^r Gen^l Cr

1777
Jan. 12th To Cash p^a Capt. Lieut.
Jackson. 20 Dollars

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

11

(5457)

J. Morrison

Copies

J

Thos. Jackson

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to

Colonel Jn^o Crane

D^r

1777
Feby. To cash paid Capt. Thos.

Jackson for Recruit &

as fr^e Rec^t

288

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

15

(5450)

L. Morris

Copyist.

J

Thos Jackson

Capt Lt-

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

Recruiting

May 29th Capt Lt Thos Jackson 30th 13

April 8 Capt Lt Thomas Jackson 65

April 14 Capt Lt Thomas Jackson 130

Number of record:

25

J. B. Zimmerman

(545m)

Copyist.

4
Thos. Jackson
Capt Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Boston May 29th 1777
Received of Col: John Crane
Twenty three Dollars for
Recruiting men into the Corps
of Artillery for which I Promise
to be accountable

Thos. Jackson
Capt Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of recd:

427

(545r)

626 Patterson

Copyist

Thomas Jackson
Capt Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Boston April 14th 1777
Received of Captain L. Lane
one Hundred and thirty
dollars for Recruiting men
into the Corps of Artillery for
which I Promise to be Ac-
countable

130 Thomas Jackson
Capt Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of receipt:

112⁵

(5451)

L. H. Peterson

Capt

J

Thomas Jackson

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid by Colonel John Crane to his
Officers for the Recruiting Service in 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

May 29	Lieut Thomas Jackson	93
Apr. 8	Ditto	65
14	Ditto	130
		<u>288</u>

Number of record :

21

(545m)

L. A. Bonman

Copyist.

J

Thomas Jackson

Capt Lt.

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J

Thomas Jackson

Lt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

X X X X X X

The following sums paid
by Col. Crane to Sundry
Officers of his regiment for the
Recruiting Service - viz.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

18

L. B. Looman

(545)

Copies

27105105

x x x x x x

1777

apl 8 Big Cash paid St Thomas
Jackson - 65

apl 14 do - ditto - 131

May 29 do - ditto - 13 288 Dollars

x x x x x x

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Jackson

*Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In service*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Treadwell
Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Thomas Treadwell*

S. 1
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Jackson

Capt { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. 1

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Jackson

*Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 1778
White Plains
July - 25, 1778*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

San, 177 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In com

*San - 1778
Capt.*

21
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Jackson

Capt. } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*78*

Appointed *June*, 17*78*

Commissioned *June*, 17*78*

Enlisted *June*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *To be mustered*

S **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Continental

Capt. Wm. Treadwell's Co. { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas S. ...
Company { Captain William Treadwell's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *11 July 1799*, 17*99*.

Appointed *Sam*, 17*99*.

Commissioned *Sam*, 17*99*.

Enlisted *Sam*, 17*99*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jackson

Capt. 1st { Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
3 Co } manded by Col. John Crane.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pick of Murrey*
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jun. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd West Point.*

Metcalf

2 **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Company 30, 207

4 Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos Jackson.

*Capt. Lt. 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
by Col. Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *9. Park, where it
is kept. 16, 1777.*

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *and West Point*

Melcuty

2
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sept 21 1777
Co. A { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 21, 17*77*.

Oct 1, 17*77*.

Appointed

Sept 21, 17*77*.

Commissioned

Sept 21, 17*77*.

Enlisted

Sept 21, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

Captⁿ

Jackson

Name appears, as the designation of a Company,
on a

Weekly Return

of the strength of each Company of Artillery at
Fort Clinton & its Vicinity Commanded by
Sebastⁿ Bauman Esq^r Major Com^d.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

W. Point

Sept. 14, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(0487)

L. J. Bauman

Copyist.

J

Jackson

Capⁿ

Name appears, as the designation of a Company,
on a

Weekly Return

of the Corps of Artillery at Fort Clinton its
Dependencies & Vicinity Commanded by
Sebastⁿ Bauman Esq^r Maj^r Commandant.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

W. Point

Sept. 7, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record

6

L. B. Bauman

(481)

Copyist.

1

Jackson

Captain

Name appears, as the designation of a Company,
on a

Weekly Return

of the strength of each Company of Artillery at
Fort Clinton & its Vicinity Commanded by
Sebastⁿ Bauman Esq^r Major Com^d.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

Sept 20, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record

1

S B Bauman

(5487)

Copyist.

J

Jackson

Capt.

Name appears, as the designation of a Company, on a

Weekly Return

of the Corps of Artillery at Fort Clinton, its dependencies and Vicinity under the Command of Col^l John Lamb

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug

9

, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record

121

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

J

Jackson

Capt'n

Name appears, as the designation of a Company,
on a

Monthly Return

of the Corps of Artillery at Fort Clinton its De-
pendencies & Vicinnity Commanded by Sebastⁿ
Bauman Major Commandant.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Aug. 2^d 1787

Remarks:

Number of record

5

L. B. Jackson

(548d)

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jackson.

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 22, 17

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545m)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

J
Thomas Jackson
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 17*82*.

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Date of Commission, *22^d Feby*, 17*80*.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548*d*)

J. C. Hall

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

J
Thomas Jackson
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *August*, 17*82*.

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *22^d Feby*, 17*80*.

Remarks :

Number of recor

14

(548*l*)

Steele

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Jackson
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 1782.

Return dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date of Commission, *22^d Feb.*, 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(548d)

H. Atwell

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane Esq
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *Sept 1780*, 17*80*.

Return dated

Sept 1780, 17

Date of Commission, *Sept 1780*, 17*80*.

Remarks :

Number of record

15

(5487)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Jackson,

Appears with the rank of ~~Colonel~~ on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**

for March, 1783.

Return dated March

, 17

Date of Commission, March, 17

Remarks :

Number of record

17

(5487)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Feb 22*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. H. Moxley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Jackson.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17 ____.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of recd 1:

20

(5487)

J. G. Humbley

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Capt. 1st* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *22nd March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas S. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Feb. 1st*, 17

Number of record:

27

(552)

Thomas S. Smith

Copyist.

J.
N. Jackson
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of sundry Officers of Colonel Crane's Regiment who have partially settled their recruiting accounts, shewing the several sums of money received by them and the Sums credited the Colonel on Settlement.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated , 17 .

	Credits	Charged by the Col.
Capt. Henry Burbeck	1149.30	100
Capt. Lt. Gridley	42.60	640 dole
Lt. N. Jackson	213.30	288
" Crawley	234.60	280
		668
short credited the Colonel		28
		640

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

J
Thomas Jackson
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

copyist
Copyist

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Capt Lieut on a
Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

Remarks :

Number of records:

5

(548.7)

Connell

Copyist.

Jager Reuben

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jager Reuben

x

Jagger, Ruben
3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

4 P 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Hagger

Serjt

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

5 Mar , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. -R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 232

(575)

Hoexter

Copied.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Jagger

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on
Cap^t Sargent's

Roll

as per General Orders of Sep^r 8th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

March 5, 1777.

Inlisted for

The War

Remarks:

Present

Scottwell

J | **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Jaegers

Sept, { Captain W. Sargent's Company,
Colonel J. Crane's Battalion of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 3*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Jager

Sgt, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

J.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Jager

Sgt

{ Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ruben Jaeger

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

Sargent

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ruben Jager

Sept, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rueben Jager

Sept, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ford

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

J. Ruben Jager

Sgt, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Jagger
Sgt., { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
July 23, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Jagger
Sgt, { Capt. Winthrop Sargent's Company
in Col. John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Jaeger

Sgt.

(Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Poland Ridge
Aug. 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reuben Jagger

1st

{ Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Lower Salem

Sept 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J.

9

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Jagger

Sgt., { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Roll dated Camp Bedford
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Ford

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Jagger

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

42

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches.

Trade,

Mariner

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Connect

County,

Town,

Stanford

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

20 Sept, 1780.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

*Deserted when on
furlough*

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

72
Jagers. Reuben.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jager. Reuben

Jamalan. John

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

P. Y. P. 436786

See also _____

9

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Saracian

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 April 1777

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 7 Nov. 1777

Remarks

This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 232

Twister

(575)

Copyist

223
Jean, Julian

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

9

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Julian Dean

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 June, 1778

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 426,756.

Vol. 3 Page 232

Proctor

(575)

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Lucian Sean

Mattos, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted joined*
June 1778

of
thaler

Continental Troops.

3 Artillery. **Continental**
Troop

Julian Jean

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^o Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 1778.

War

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548.7)

Hoswell

Copyist.

J 1

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Julian Sean

Mattross,

{ Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1779.

Roll dated

Park Artillery
Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Mearns

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Julian Sean

Mattross, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Artillery Park
Chester Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Michael

Jeffers. Samuel.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffers. Samuel

Jeffers, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Jeffries

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

Copyist.

1777
Jeffords Samuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P. 436786*

See also

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Seferds

Lieutenant

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Feb'y, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 232.

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jeffords,

2nd Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col^d Crane's Officers Artillery Comm^d"

(Revolutionary War.)

Samuel Jeffords, 2^d Lieut.

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. I. Hensley

Copyist.

J. 1
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Surgeon General
" *24*, { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

7
Samuel Jeffords
2^d Lt

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

+
2, 1114 1114 1114 1114 1114
/ { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1, { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st

{ Captain *Jotham* Drury's Co. of
_____, { Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sumner's

_____, { Captain David Cook's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *March 9*

March 10, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

J |

Sam^l Jeffords

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Crane
D^r to U. States

Sept^r 1. 1778. To Cash rec^d of Lt
Sam^l Jeffords - 23

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

17

L Morrison

(545i)

Copyist

J

Samuel Jefferds

Lt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

x x x x x x
'778 To cash received by Charles
Knowles Capt Lt on Colonel
Crane's acc^t of Lt Samuel Jefferds
being a part of a sum of money
(**Revolutionary War.**) (over)

Number of record :

18

L B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyst

37465223

recd by Jeffers of Genl Knox
for the recruiting service of rec^t
filed with the accounts of
Lt. Saml. Jeffers — 23 dolls

x x x x x x

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam^l Jeffords

2d Lt. { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
11 Co. { by Col. Craie.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *A. Park, Chester*

Sept. 16, 1777.

Appointed *Feb*, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sam^l R. Island*

Netcay

J
Saml. Jeffers
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Providence Aug^t. 13th 1779.
Received of Col^o John
Brane the sum of thirteen
Hundred and Seventy three
Dollars in full for the pay
of Capt Cooks Company
for the Months of May, June &
July 1779
Saml. Jeffers
Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

41⁶

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

J

Lt.

Saml. Jeffers

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Pay in 1779

Aug. 13. Lt. Saml. Jeffers for
pay of Capt. Cook Co.
May. & July vol. 1373.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L. B. Zouman

Copied.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam^l Jefford

*2 Lt
11 Co.*

{ Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1779.

*Park of Artillery
Aug. 19th*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb. 1

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam^l R. Standol

Meley

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

S.
Samuel Jeffords

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *1 Oct*, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

H. K. Mill

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Jeffords

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 17*82*

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *1 Oct*, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Storrell

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel J. Parsons

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(Revolutionary War,

for *October*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Oct*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548*d*)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel J. Perds
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**

for

Nov, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

1 Oct, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. Cornell

Copyist.

J.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jeffords

Appears with the rank of 1st Sergeant on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for March, 1783.

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission, October 1, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(5487)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jeffords,

Appears with the rank of *Quartermaster* on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Oct.*, 17

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(5487)

J. M. Dinsley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jeffierds.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a
List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1783.

Date of Commission, October 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

3

Samuel Jeffords

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Oct. 1*, 1778.

Remarks: *Massachusetts*

Number of record :

33

(5484)

J. H. Glavin

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jefferds

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three Years
men, in the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June, 17

Date of Commission, Dec 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(5487)

D. J. Newell

Copist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jeffords.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a
List

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Corps of Artillery, with their relative ranks.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 31, 1783.

Date of Commissⁿ, Oct. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery,

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Jeffords

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieutenant on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Number of record:

27

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Jefferds
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist

J **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Jeffers

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jotham Drury's Co. for a month's
extra pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *X*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

12 2 1/2 for 12 months

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jotham Drury's, and Capt. David Cook's Company.

Jefferlot Lewis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jefferlot Lewis

73
Jeffords Samuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffords Samuel

Jenkins, Richard

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R. + P. 436786

See also _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Senken

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment }

15 Aug, 1777

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1785, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 586.

Vol. *3* page *303*

Noeter

(575)

Copyist.

Jenkins, William

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Jenkins.

Treadwell's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Part of Artillery

April 21, 17

Time of Service,

6

M^o,

days.

Amo^t of pay,

50.

Remarks:

Disch^d. Dec. 31

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. J. Kinsley

Copyist.

134
Jeremo. Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeremon. Peter

Jeremon Peter
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Maposs Maposs

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436776

See also

9

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Sereno

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

Casualties

deserted 28 Decr. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436-786.

Vol. 3 page 232

Procter

(575)

Copied.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Seremon

Matross { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 28*

B. S. Sargent

✓ 935
John Carrier

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Carrier John

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age,

32

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 17*79*.

Time Engaged For,

3 years

When Deserted,

22 Feb, 17*82*.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Hotwell

Copyist.

✓
Johnson Daniel
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark:

Pt P 436786

✓
See also

21

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam. Johnson

Watson { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam. Johnson
Coyt.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Johnson

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Apr, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 11 Sept 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 232

Hoexter

(575)

Copyist.

Johnson, John

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 465564	21
3 5258	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also _____

J

Johnson

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 5, 1776

Prisoner's Name, John Green

Rgt., Colo McDouglas

Comp^y, Capt Johnsons

By whome Confind, Thos. Grovenor

Crime, for Deserting his Guard
House on the N River

Nights Confind, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist:

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Johnson
Captain

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

17

Term

Casualties in 76 taken prisoner &
exchanged 2 May 77 - not

Remarks: arranged

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 303

(575)

Procter
Copyist.

J

John Johnston
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

Pay

May 24 Capt John Johnston on account

100 Dollars

Number of record:

25

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

John Johnston
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Boston May 24 1777
Received of Col^o John Crane
one Hundred Dollars in Part
of wages Due in the Con-
tinental Service
100 *John Johnston Capt*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

427

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

J. 1

Johnson
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Field Officers of the Picket, of all the
Guards of the Line; and those in the City of
Newyork

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

July 25th, 1776.

Detail of Guard:

Guard, *North river*

Lieut Col, _____; Cap^{tns}, *1*

Sub^s, *2*; Serj^{ts}, *2*; Corp^s, *1*

Drums, *1*; Privates, *60*

Sentries:

By day, *20*; By Night, *23*

Prisoner's Name, *1 Prisoner*

Regiment,

By whom Confined, *Capt Johnson*

Crime, *Suspected for an Enemy*

Remarks:

Number of record:

71

(5487)

Copyist.

John Johnson
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the several Guards in and about the City of
New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *New York*

July 26, 1776.

Detail of the Guard:

N River

Field Officer, _____; Lieut. Col^s, _____

Captains, *1*; Sub^s, *2*; Serg^{ts}, *2*

Corp^s, *2*; Drums or fifes, *2*; Privates, *60*

Centres:

By Day, *20*; By Night, *23*

Who went the Grand Rounds, *Col. Douglass*

At What Hour of the Night, *12 1/2 o'clock*

Prisoner's Name, *Robert Pine*

Regiment, _____

Company, _____

By whom Confined, *Capt John Johnson*

N^o Nights Confined, *2*

Crime, *Suspicion of being an
Enemy*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

30

(5487)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Johnson, John
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *78 PL 36786*

See also

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Johnson

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 Nov, 1777

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1773, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 232

Procter

(575)

Copied.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1778, { Captain *Jotham Drury's* Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17

Roll dated

April, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Anti

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Drury's { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Sept 15*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Sept 15*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Sept 15*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

11th Mass. Artillery
{ Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

June 1st, 17 *76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Eustis

Master, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Apr*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *at*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Served since last*

Enlisted

Eustis

S
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

S² Johnston

Platoon, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *mt*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thos

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Johnson
Muster, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated *July 1st*

June 2nd, 17-*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S | **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sⁿ Johnston
Macross, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 2^d*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Johnston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap' Eustis's
Comp' in Col' Crane's Reg' of Art'.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 10, 1778.

War

Remarks:

At Bedford Sick

Number of record:

11

(5487)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Johnson. John

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also _____

J

3 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

John Johnson

Co..

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Apr , 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Omitted Feby 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1784, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,756.

Vol. 3 page 232

Proctor

(575)

Copyist.

Johnson, Nathan

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P + P 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell

Master Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *2*, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:-

William Treadwell
Cpyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathan Johnson

Watson (Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Dec*, 17--.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17--.

Appointed

, 17--.

Commissioned

, 17--.

Enlisted

, 17--.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In comm'd Genl
Wm

S
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm. Treadwell
Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3. Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Johnson

Nathan { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. D. Johnson
C. J. S.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathan Thomson

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 17*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

3

for 17

W. Treadwell

(545)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell

(*Continental*) Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Three Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Continental Troops.

[illegible]

W. Treadwell { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated October 10, 1917

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

(548)

Cypist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mathias

Mathias { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Treadwell
Ct. Sgt.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Johnson

Water { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 25, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *He was with Gen*
Crane

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1777 { Captain William Treadwell's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Common to the*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathan Spencer
Nathan { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Arrived in the service*

S. J.
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell
Capt. William Treadwell's Co., in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*87*

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathan Johnson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

*On comm'd Genl
Knox*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Steele

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Johnson

P,

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Apr 1777

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 232

Docter

(575)

Copyist.

Johnson William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Capt Lieutenant Capt-Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston William

Johnson, William
3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sept. 1777

Sept., { Capt. Jotham Drury's Company of
Artillery under the command of
Brig. Gen. Knox.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Time of enlisting *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Wage per month *100*

Wage due *100*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

Johnson William
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

See also

J 3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnson

Co.,
January 1777
Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 apr*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.—R. & P. 406, 786.

Vol. *3* page *232*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnson

Nathans { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Feb. 1*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston.

Matrons, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington.*
Mar. 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated.*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

116 2/3 for 14 Matrosses

(545i)

Mel. J.

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Will^m Johnston

Mass. { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard.*

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Johnston

111. 1012 { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Butley Forge*
June 13, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

Continental Troops.

Macross, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 26, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Mattrose* on a
Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Durg War,

~~3~~ years,

Remarks:

S. H. Mee

J

Wm Johnson

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of bounty paid for enlisting & reenlisting.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1779

Apr. Wm Johnson for

Enlisting

dolls.
200

Number of record :

16

(545i)

P. Morris

Copyst

J

William Johnson

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

¹⁷⁷⁹
*April By Bounty paid William
Johnson for enlisting — 200 Dols.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

18

(5451)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston

Mattress { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston.

Mattias, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston.

Matross, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct. 2, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Duty.*

Metzger

Johnston John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson John

Johnston Nathan

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Nathan

Johnston William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain-Lieutenant Captain-Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P & P 436786

See also

Stevens Corps 1874

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnson

Capt, Lieut,

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment } 9 Nov. , 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 232

(575)

Proclu

Copyist.

J

Wm. Johnson

Cap

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

1777

May By Cash paid Cap.
Wm. Johnson on ac of his pay, sup-
posed to be part of the money received
for recruiting 100 doll

X

X

X

X

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

18

(545i)

L B. Burman

Copyist

J | |

William Johnson

Capt Lt

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J |

Will^m Johnston
Capt. Lt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account
stated as follows:

"The United States to
Colonel Jn^o Crane Dr

1778
Jan'y. To cash paid Capt. Lt
Will^m Johnston for
a Detachment of Maj^r
Stevens Artill^y
Northern Department } *400.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :
15
J. Morrison
(545i) Copyist.

J

William Johnson

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

1778

Jan 6. By Cash paid William
Johnson for the pay of a detachment
of artillery under his command.

400 Dolls

X

X

X

X

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

18

(545i)

L. B. Lowman

Copyist.

J

William Johnston

Capt. Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Pay 1778-

Jan'y 6. Capt. Lt. William Johnston,
for the use of a Party of Artillery
under his command to be sloped
in the N^o department - - - - - sols. 400.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

L^d B Bowman

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston

Sect. Lieut., { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb* 1779.

Roll dated *Garrison West Point*
Feb, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William S. ...

Adjutant, { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Garrison Field Force*

Aug - , 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm^x Johnson.

Capt Lt { Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
7 Co. } manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Roll of Artillery*
Aug. 14., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 9*, 1776

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comd West Point.*

Netcay

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Johnston
Sgt. Lieut., { Captain Stephen Buckland's Com-
pany in Colonel John Crane's Reg-
iment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept 2, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Johnson.

Capt 1st { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
7 Co. { by Col. Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *W. Park & Nester*.

Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 4*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *band Genl Nix is
B. i yade.*

Metef

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston

Sir Lieut. { Captain Stephen Buckland's Co. in
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*87*

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*87*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Johnston

3 Artillery | Continental
Troops

Wm Johnston
Capt Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Camp Nov 89, 1779

Recd of Capt Lt Wm Johnston of the
two hundred dollars being the Bonu-
ty allowed by Congress for serving
this war was exclusive of the
State Bounty

D 200

Jn^o ^{his} X mark Jones

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

1

(5456)

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a
Return.

for _____, 17th

Return dated _____, 17

Date of Commission, 17 Aug, 1777.

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

15

(548.7)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lt.* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 17*82*.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *1 Jan'y*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Harriet

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 1782.

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Date of Commission, *1 Jan'y*, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Forrell

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Johnston
Appears with the rank of *Capt Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *1 Jan'y*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

J. Hosmer

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnston,

Appears with the rank of *Capt. General* on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *March*, 17*83*.

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission, *June*, 17*83*.

Remarks :

Number of record:

17

(5487)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnston.

Appears with the rank of ~~Private~~ on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(5487)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnston.

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1783.

Date of Commission *Jan. 1, 17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. G. Threlkeld

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnson.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three Years
men, in the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

18

(5487)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Johnston,

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Massachusetts Corps of Artillery—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Bank

August 17

Capt. St. Johnston

at Philadelphia

lost by order of the

Gen. in Chief

Number of record:

21

(548d)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnston

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lieut on a
List

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Corps of Artillery, with their relative ranks.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 31, 1783.

Date of Commissⁿ, Jan. 1, 17

Remarks:

On Command @ Philadelphia

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

William Johnson
Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

June 17, 17*83*.

Date of Commission, *June 17*, 17*77*.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of record

33

(5487)

W. E. Wines
Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

*William Johnston
Capt Lieut*

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record;

4

(545m)

E. H. Hart

Copyist

J. 1

Wm Johnston

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Amount of Six Months Notes Issued by John
Pierce Paymaster General

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Wm Johnston dollars 1335

Number of record :

26

(545m)

L. B. Bonman

Copyist.

21

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

J/m

Volunteer

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Feb 1st*, 17 .

Number of record

27

(552)

R. J. Smith

Copyist.

Johnston William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson William

Dokey, Emanuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436756

See also_____

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Emmanuel Sokey

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) , 17

Term

Casualties

Compl

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)-- R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 303.

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Jones, Benjamin

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 7167416	21
3 752	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Jones,

Vosses Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1780

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 21 days.

Amo^t of pay, 47^u 45,

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec 1

Number of records:

24

(545m)

J. W. Hensley

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jones

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 July

, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 303

Booster

(575)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Penza Jones

Serjt.

Winslows

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Decr? , 1776.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties died 19 Jan'y 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 303

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Jones, Elisha

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Jones,

Treadwell Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Park of Artillery
April 2^d, 1781.

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay, 48.80.

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec 26.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. M. S. L. S.

Copyist.

Jones, Gibbs

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Continental
Office

J 1

Gibbs Jones
Capt

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York,

Sept 22

, 1775.

2363. Sundry accounts Dr to Capt. Gibbs Jones		
U. States for Cash paid Capt. Remains Comp ^d	204	⁸
By his pay as Capt. Lieut.	24	
to cash paid J. Larabe for clothing	76	¹⁵
to Cash paid Lt. M. Howell for		
Capt. Remains Comp ^y	120	⁶⁰
to his pay for Oct. 1776	20	
to Cash paid Capt. J. Clark for pay of his Co & Capt. Kingsbury	1533	
to Cash paid Capt. Freeman & A. Fick	246	³⁰
to his pay & pay for non Comm ^d . & privates	563	⁶⁵
to bounty paid Sundry persons	860	3697 ⁸⁸
to Jacob Kemper for Cash for recruiting Feb 1777	100	
C. Emms reduced for balance due by Capt. G. Jones reduced	57	⁵¹
		49
	3805	
U. States Dr to Capt. G. Jones		
for subsistence of his Co & acco ^t	467	²¹

JAN. 13

39124972

1898

Capt. G. Jones & Co. to O. Emms reduced
for balance due him reduced & carried to his
specie debit

127²¹

Capt. G. Jones & Co. to Sundry Accot.
To Barks from O. Emms for balance of O. Emms
due by him red.

37⁰¹

To Certificates for No. 94921 & 94922 on
Int. p. accot

294²⁷

331.75

Sundry Accot. Dr. to Capt. G. Jones where

U. States for specie value of 127²¹/₁₀₀ doll. &c. reduced 50⁸⁰
for subscr. premium &c &c. p. acc. 172

272⁸⁰

Account of stop pages Dr. to Capt. G. Jones
for balance retained on settling the accounts
of the 4 Regt. of Art.

128⁸⁵

J 3 April 1777
Gibb Jones
Capt. Artillery
Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated *Jan. 23*, 1777,

and the latest _____, 17 ____.

To Cash paid him for
the recruiting service
p. Treasury *dollars*
800.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Gibbs Jones,

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Part of the Artillery Arrangement."

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Gibbs Jones

July 11/1776

Number of record:

23

(545m)

J T Hensley

Copyright

James Hugh

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 43.6786

See also

Steven's Corp. certy.

9

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Jones

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426 786.

Vol. 3 page 303

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

J.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hugh Jones

Mattress, { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*
Aug. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on board New Windsor.*

Meat

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hugh Jones

Matron,

{ Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Artillery to be set*
Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on board New Windsor.*

W. L. Jones

J

3. Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hugh Jones.

Matross

{ Capt. John Lillie's Company in the
3d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Light Infantry camp*
Oct. 11, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *J.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

McKay

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

J. Hew Jones

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches.

Trade,

Mariner

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 1777 .

Time Engaged For,

Year

When Deserted,

, 1779 .

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

H. Jones

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Jones

Co.,
January 1777
Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } 1 June, 1779.

Term

Casualties Desert? 7 Decr 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 3 page 232

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Jones, John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P 43678*

See also *Stevene Corps crty*
C. T.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jones.

Matross { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Part of Artillery*
Aug. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on comd New Windsor*

Metcalfe

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jones

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment }

7 Nov, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P. 466, 756.)

Vol. *3* Page *232*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jr^o Jones

Matross, { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *2^d Artillery to Chester*
Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on board New Windsor.*

Metax

J

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Jones

Malross { Capt. John Lillie's Company in the
3d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *sight infantry camp*
Oct 11, 177*9*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Malross

3 Military Counter-stal
copies

J^r Jones

Appears as shown below on a

of

Receipt
Camp Nov 8th 1779
Recd of Capt Lth Johnston of Arty
two hundred dollars being the sum by
allowed by Congress during the war
and exclusive of the State Bounty
J^r Jones

0200

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(5456)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Jones

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 1792.

Age,

42

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches.

Trade,

Mariner

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

—

1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

—

1779.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

H. M. C.

Copyist.

J 1

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Jones

Co..

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{January 1777} ^

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) , 17

Term

Casualties *deserted July 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *232*

(575)

Proctor

Copyist.

Jones, Silas Jr.

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Cards withdrawn and filed as of
Henry H. Van Rensselaers Regt.
(Albany County) New York Militia
where they belong

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Jordan, Jesse

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also:

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Jordan

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rank of Captain

, 17

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

95-
Jordan Josiah

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jorden Josiah

Jordan, William

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Jordan,

Sillie's

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service,

6

M^o,

days.

Amo^t of pay,

50.

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec. 3.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Jordan, Josiah
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 43-6786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Jordan

Matros, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in detail

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Jorden

Matros, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Smith and

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph H. Jordan
Matross

{ Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery, com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. M. L. A. L.

J | **3** Artillery. Continental Troops.

Josiah ^{}Gurden*

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith and

Continental Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of

Valley Forge

April 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. Subhal

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Sorden

Matros { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Sorden

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Jordan

Mattress { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
Chester *Sept 16*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Smith

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Jordan
Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of Cap^t Benjⁿ Frothingham's Company in Colo^l
John Crane's Battalion of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

For what term Incl^d,

3 year

Command,

Sick,

When Inlisted,

March 14, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

10

(5487)

Copyist.

J

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph

or Josiah
Jordan

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 May 1777

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *5* page *232*

Notley

(575)

Copyin.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Jordan

Matthos { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Park Artillery.
Chester Aug. 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

M. M. Bar

8

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Jordan,
Bourne, Massachusetts Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Park of Artillery
Massachusetts, 17

Time of Service, 6 M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay, 34

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Jordan Josiah

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan Josiah

Joyce, Thomas
**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R + P 436786*

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos Joyce
Matross, { Captain W. Sargent's Company,
Colonel J. Crane's Battalion of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 26*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 16th*

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Loyce

Corpl

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

26 May, 1777.

Term

Casualties reduced 30 June 77.

Matross discharged 15 Aug 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 292

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Jurden Josiah

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jorden Josiah

✓
Kantling, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Stanling

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age,

18

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches.

Trade,

Mariner

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

-, 17*77*.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

-, 17*77*.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Hoswell

Copyright.

Harry Lewis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parry Lewis

Keaton Francis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1376</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R + P. 436756

See also _____

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Keannon

Co.,
Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 244

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

Heath Alexander

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Marroa

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heath Alexander

✓ 9
Keath, James

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Keath

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

29

Size,

5

Feet,

9

Inches.

Trade,

Yeoman

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Mass to

County,

Town,

Edham

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

2 July

1782

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Scottell

Copyist.

Recomp Pinna

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C P & D 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Company { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Wells

Wells

{ Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17

Roll dated

July 1792

June 1792

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

9th Mass Regt

Matros { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *all June 25 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Phineas Kemp

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Mar 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Killed 28 June 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R. & P. 466, 786.)

Vol. 3. page 244

Proctor

(575)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Watras, { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 17*88*

Appointed *Feb 6*, 17*88*

Commissioned *Feb 6*, 17*88*

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 17*88*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Phineas A. Allen

Malrae, { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Allen

Matross, { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1788, 17*88*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *March 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

X

Keith, Alexander

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Mapross

Mapross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: *R P 436786*

✓
See also

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Allen Keith

Matross, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted March 18,*

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Heath

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Complexion,

When Inlisted,

17 77.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

18 Mar

17 78.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

S. Cornwell

Copyist.

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Keith

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties desert? 15 March 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 3 page 244

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Keith, Meph

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

eph Keith

Burbeck Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 20 days.

Amo^t of pay, 43 3/4

Remarks:

Enlist War

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. Mearns

Copyist.

Kelley Cornelius

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley Cornelius

✓
Kelley, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 37167825	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark:

PC & P 436786

See also

N | **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Kelley

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

19 Sept, 1777

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelley

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

, 1777.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m.)

Latimer

Copyright.

✓ 97
Kelley, William

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 716 7826	22
4 7830	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Kelley

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Jan'y*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Kelley

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17

Term

Casualties

Corp

79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 244

Procter

(575)

Copied.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Kelley

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

7 1/2

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

18 July

, 17*80*.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m.)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

✓
Kelly, Anthony

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *✓*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Kelly

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

26

Size,

6

Feet,

Inches.

Trade,

Shoemaker

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Complexion,

When Inlisted,

17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

8 Jan'y

1778

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Cottrell

Copyist.

975
* Kelly, Cornelius

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

Cornelius Kelley

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of bounty paid for enlisting & reenlisting.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1779

Apr.

Cornelius Kelley for

Enlisting

Dolls.

200

Number of record :

16

(545i)

S. Morrison

Copist

K

Cornelius Kelly

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

¹⁷⁷⁹ April By Bounty paid Cornelius
Kelly for enlisting - 200 Dols.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

18.

(545i)

L. J. Bowman

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Coronelious Kelly

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

28

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

May

1780

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

20 July

1780

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Stottwell

Capt.

Kember, John A

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 37167827	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436786

See also

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John A. Kemper

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) , 17

Term

Casualties *Guerr.*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John A. Rember

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

22 June

, 1779

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Home

Copyist.

977
Kimble William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimble William

Kemp. Phineas

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Atross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kemp. Phineas

✓ 977
Kemper Jacob

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant *Captain*
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 <i>373</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

X P 436786

See also

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Kemper

Lieutenant

Co.,

January 1777
Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K

Jacob Kemper
1st Lt

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kemper.
1 Lieut. } Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.

Roll dated Park of Artillery
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned Nov 9, 1776.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kemper.

1st
12 Co.

{ Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1779.

Park of Artillery

Aug 14

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 9

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

doing Adjts duty
since June 15, 79.

Metcalfe

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Kemper

1 Lieut. { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Artillery & Hester*
Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kemper.

1 Lt, { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
12 Co. by Col. Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *4 Park to Hester*

Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Nov 4*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *doing solgt duty from*
june 15.

Nettall

R

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Kemper

1 Lt., { Capt. John Lillie's Company in the
3d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *eight infantry*
Oct 11, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalf

K.

Jacob Kemper
Capt. Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Sundry Advances made by John Pierce Paymaster
General to the Troops of the Massachusetts
Line on Acco^t of their Pay & Subsistence for
which Stoppages are to be made by the State—

1780.

April 6. Capt. Lieut. Jacob
Kemper P. M. 3 Regt 300
Dollars, Old Emission

Dollars 14,771⁶¹/₁₀₀

Sign^d Hez^h Wetmore

Aspm^r

Pecks Kill 30th }
Aug^t 1781. }

Sirs—

The Above is a True Copy of an Acco^t sent us
in Aug^t 1781, & We have Accordingly in our
Settlem^t for 1780 Charged Each Officer, with the
Sums they rec^d Except 3 or 4 which we Omitted:
& transmitted you an Acco^t of in Order that you
might charge them in your Settlem^t for 1781, As
We Supposed y^e United States would charge y^e
state of Massachusetts with the foot of the above—

Test Tho^s Walley }
John Deming } Committee.

Boston March 5th 1784.

John Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

77

(545)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Handwritten signature/initials

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Kemper

Appears with the rank of *Capt Lieut* on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for *August*, 1782.

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *2 Dec*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Scotwell

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

for *September*, 1782.

Return dated _____

NY dated , 17 .

Date of Commission, 2^d Dec, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery, John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(Revolutionary War,

for *October*, 1782.

Return dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Date of Commission, *Nov. 1st*, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(5487)

Major
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____ Nov, 1782.

Return dated: _____

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 2 Dec, 1778

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. C. Smith

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kemper,

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for March, 1783

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission December 2, 1783

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(5487)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

JK

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Kemper

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April 16, 1783

Date of Commission, *June 1, 1783*, 17

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of recd:

20

(548d)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kemper,

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Sene* on a
List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 23, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Dec. 2*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. H. Dunne

Copyist.

K

Jacob Kemper

Dr

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York,

Sept 22

, 1788

2363. Sundry Accounts Dr to Capt. Gibbs Jones^{sr.}

Dr. Jacob Kemper for Cash for recruitment Feby 1777

100

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Jacob Kemper
Capt. Lieut*

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

E. H. Card

Copyist

Y. Kempfer
Genl. Comdr. Artillery

Appears on a

List

of Hats Sold by Dan^l Kemper Esq^r at Newburgh,
July, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Augst 17th

Number of record:

27

(545m)

L. Kemper

Copyist.

Ch

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Kemper

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List

under the following heading:

“Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Feb. 1780*, 17

Number of record:

27

(552)

Isaac Kemper
Copyist.

Kemper, John A.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kemper, John A.

✓ 77
Kennady, John

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Kennedy

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

17

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Americus

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

25 Mar

, 1781

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Hartnell

Copy 16.

x

Kenny Nathaniel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

7 P 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathl Kenney

Serjt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment.

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm L. Hail

A

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Kenney

Serjt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Suit and

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nath^l Kinney

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 1, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath Kennerly

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Kenney

Ser^{gt}, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 20, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. C. Mical

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Kenney
Sergt. { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nath^l Kenney
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return

of Cap^t Benjⁿ Frothingham's Company in Colo^t
John Crane's Battalion of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

For what term Inl^d,

3 year

Command,

Sick,

When Inlisted,

March 3, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(5487)

Lotwell

Copyist.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Kenny

Serjt

Company 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *3 March, 1777*

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 3 March 1780
(see above)*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Kenny

Serjt,

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

March 3, 1777

Term

3 years

Casualties

discharged 3 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Kenny, John

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 7 2 3 3</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Kenny

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782

Age,

20

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches.

Trade,

Mariner

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

-, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

16 Dec

, 1777.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Kenny

Copyist.

✓
Kent, Stephen

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 716783	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Kent

Drum

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan'y , 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol.....3....., page 244.

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

R

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Kent

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

19

Size,

5

Feet,

3

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

1 Jan'y

1781.

Town Engaged For,

Newburyport

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

S. Cottrell

Copyist.

Kirklin Michael

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirklin Michael

Kernon Francis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Canon

~~Master~~

{ Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17-8

Roll dated

Apr, 17-8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 28

, 17-8

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Francis

62

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Frank Dixon

Master, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Fisher

1/2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Vernon

Matros, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Eustis

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick

Wadsworth, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned *June*, 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick

21

3 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Francis Kirnon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^o Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 1778.

War

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548.1)

Stoppel

Copyist

Kesler, John

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Keeler

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17

Term

Casualties

June 1 Aug 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 244

Procter

(575)

Copyist

Keys Nathaniel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keys. Nathaniel

X

Norris Nathaniel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P436786

See also

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Keys

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
Northd.

Michael

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathl Keys

Sergr, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

mch 7, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

in French

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Keyes

Sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Wm. M. M. M.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath Keys

Serjt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. Michael

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nath Keyes

Serg X, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valle Forge*
June 29, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Smith

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathl Keys

Ser-gt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. M. L. L.

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathl Meyer
Sgt

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of Cap^t Benjⁿ Frothingham's Company in Colo^l
John Crane's Battalion of Artillery

(Revolutionary War)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778*

For what term Inl^d,

3 years

Command,

Sick,

When Inlisted,

March 8, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548.7)

H. Miller

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Keyes

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Park Artillery
Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 3, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K | **3** Artillery.

**Continental.
Troops.**

Nathaniel Keys

Sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
Chester Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *March 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. Smith

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl. Keyes

Sargt. Frothingham Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 21, 1781.

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyst.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Keys

Serjt

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 March, 1777

Term

3 years

Casualties

discharged 3 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Kible William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimble William

✓

1797

Timble Cliphart

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

File

File

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eliphalet Kimble

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

17

Term

Casualties

fifer Oct 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 456, 786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Hoeter

-(575)

Copyin.

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Euphilet Kumble.

Fife, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug. 4, 1779.

Appointed *1 May*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm? with Co. Hagen.*

Metcalfe

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Orphalet Kemble

Fife, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed

May 1, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command with Col.
Hazen.*

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Alphat Kemble.

File, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*,
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm d wth Lt Hazen*

Melroy

K

3117

Count
N. H.

Eliphalet Kimball

Col. John Cranes Regt Artillery

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Att a Legal Town Meeting held at Charles-
town in s^d State on the 6th day of Feb'y 1781 a
Moderator being Chosen the Following Vote was
Passed, viz— That the Selectmen make a Return
to the Secretary's office in s^d State of the Number
of Men from this Town now in actual Service:
also the Number of Persons Supported by the
Town Belonging to the families of those Persons
above mentioned—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Charlestown N. Ham*

April 2nd 1781

Remarks: *Col. John Cranes Regt Artillery*

From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. R. & P. 31372.

Number of record:

543

(545m)

W. P. A. L.
Chapman

K

N. H.

Eliphalet Kimball

Drummer, Crane's Artillery

Appears on a

Return*

of Officers and Men belonging to and part of the Quota of the State of New Hampshire in the additional Regiments and Independent Corps of the Army with the Towns and Counties to which they belong taken from the several Returns remaining in the War office—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

War office

March 1st, 1784

Town,

Charleston

County,

No Four

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record :

542

(5487)

W. P. R. 1/2
Copies

K

N. H.

Eliphalet Kimball

Drum^r, Col. John Cranes Regt of Artillery

Appears on a

Return *

of Officers and Privates belonging to the State of
New Hampshire, attached to the Corps hereafter
specified under the Resolution of Congress of
the 15th of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

War Office

August 21, 1786

County,

No Four

Town,

Charlestown

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
November, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

511

(518d)

P. R. R. R.
Capt.

992
Kimble Hamell

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer / Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Kimble

Drum { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct. 2, 1779

Appointed *25 Apr.*, 1779

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command C^t Huger*

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Hansell Nimble

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

17

Term

Casualties *Drumr. Oct 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K | 2000

N. H.

Hanes Kimball

Sifer, Col. John Cranes Regt of Artillery

Appears on a

Return *

of Officers and Privates belonging to the State of
New Hampshire, attached to the Corps hereafter
specified under the Resolution of Congress of
the 15th of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

War Office

August 21, 1780

County,

No Four

Town,

Charlestown

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

541

(548d)

M. P. R. P. R.
Copyist.

K

N. H.

Hansell Kimball
Col. John Brance Regt Arty

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Att a Legal Town Meeting held at Charles-
town in s^d State on the 6th day of Feb'y 1781 a
Moderator being Chosen the Following Vote was
Passed, viz — That the Selectmen make a Return
to the Secretary's office in s^d State of the Number
of Men from this Town now in actual Service;
also the Number of Persons Supported by the
Town Belonging to the families of those Persons
above mentioned —"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Charlestown N. Ham*
April 2nd, 1781

Remarks: *Col^o John Brance Regt Artillery*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

513

(545m)

W. P. R. Jones
Copyist.

K

N. H.

Samuel Kimball

Pike, Crane's Artillery

Appears on a

Return*

of Officers and Men belonging to and part of the Quota of the State of New Hampshire in the additional Regiments and Independent Corps of the Army with the Towns and Counties to which they belong taken from the several Returns remaining in the War office—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

War office

March 1st, 1784

Town,

Charlestown

County,

No Four

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record :

542

(548d)

W. P. R. & P.

Copyist

x

Kimble William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

See also

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Kimball

Serpl

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

23 Feby 1777

Term

war

Casualties

Serpl Sany 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Will m Kible.

Sergt, { Captain - Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Mettrick

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nell^m Kemble.

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington.*
Mar. 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Aug. 14 Mar. 18*

Metcalfe

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Kemble

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

50

for 5 sergeants

(545i)

Metcalf

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Will^m Kimble.

Sergt. { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Roll dated

Wilmington

Apr. 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital 14 Mar. 78

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Willm Kemble.

Sergt,

{ Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Kimble

Serjt, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777

Roll dated White Plains

July 26, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Kemble
Sgt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War, _____

~~2~~ years, _____

Remarks: _____

(9)

(555)

Larner

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Kemble.

Sergt, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Notary

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Kimble.

Sergt, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated West Point.

Sept. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Will^m Kimble.

Serjt, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

mobile

Burbeck's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Park of Artillery*
April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, *6* M^o, _____ days.

Amo^t of pay, *50.*

Remarks: _____

Disch. Dec. 1

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Kemble.

Sergeant Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 24 days.

Amo^t of pay, 48⁰⁰ 30.

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec 24

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copist.

K

N. H.

William Kimball

Col. John Branes Regt Art'y

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Att a Legal Town Meeting held at Charles-
town in s^d State on the 6th day of Feb'y 1781 a
Moderator being Chosen the Following Vote was
Passed, viz— That the Selectmen make a Return
to the Secretary's office in s^d State of the Number
of Men from this Town now in actual Service:
also the Number of Persons Supported by the
Town Belonging to the families of those Persons
above mentioned—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Charlestown N. Ham.*

April 2nd, 1781.

Remarks:

Col. John Branes Regt Artillery

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

513

(545m)

V. P. Ripley
Copyright

974
King Charles

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

h
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles King

11, 21st } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17

Appointed *Sept 3*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 3*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edwards
Coryist.

K. |

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles King

Patross { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*7*

Roll dated *Feb*, 177*7*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Edw. King
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Philip H. King

Matson Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chas King

Appears with the rank of *Matros* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Oct 17*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4 73

for 17 Matroses

R

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sparks

Notes { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *August*, 17*76*.

Appointed *March*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sparks
Coryist.

11

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles H. ...

Witness { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*78*

Appointed *...*, 17*78*

Commissioned *...*, 17*78*

Enlisted *...*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*
...

...
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles King

History { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chapman

1776 { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y. commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

same

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Kim

Notes, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777

Roll dated 22nd Dec 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 30 , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: En Comm
by Crane

William Treadwell
Capt.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Company

Notes { Captain William Treadwell's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

1777

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks*

SR

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James King

115th } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 2*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 2*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *James King*

James King

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles R. ...

Wm. ... Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Roll dated *March 1*, 17*79*

March 1, 17*79*

Appointed *March 1*, 17*79*

Commissioned *March 1*, 17*79*

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*79*

Term of enlistment *March 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged at ...*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

ing.

Burbecks

Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 21, 17

Time of Service,

6

M^o,

days.

Amo^t of pay,

50,

Remarks:

Disch. Dec 3.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. W. Wensley

Copyist.

RC

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, _____

3 years

Remarks: _____

*On command Col
Crane*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Starnell

Copyist

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles King

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 May*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *joined 15 Feby 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

Kingbury, Theodore

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

See also

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Theo² Kingbury

sergt. { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Wilmington*

Mar. 18, 177*8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hurt 14 Mar. 78*

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Theo. ⁺ Kingsbury

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

50

for 3 mths

(545i)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

H

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Theodore Kingsbury

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lick Haspa: 14 Mar. 78*

Metcalfe

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Theo^{de} Kingsbury

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metiaf

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Theo^{re} Kingsbury
Sergt, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177

Roll dated

White Plains

July 26, 177

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metz

SK

3 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Theodore Kingbury

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1798.

Durg War,

~~3 years,~~

Remarks:

(555)

Thorne

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Theodore Kingbury
Sergt, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command w^t Col.*
Hazen.

Metzger

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Theodore Kingsbury
Cerget, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command with Col.*
Hazen.

Metzger

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Theo Kingbury
Sergt, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command + C^l Hagen*

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Kingsbury

Sgt

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

3 June, 1777

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. 3 page 244

Procter

(575)

Copyist

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. Kingbury

Sergt., { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

996
Kingsbury, Theodore

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kingsbury, Theodore

897
Kinney Nathaniel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinney Nathaniel

Kirklin Michael

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Mass

Mass

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436 782.

See also

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Kirklin

P,

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 244

Procter

(575)

Copied.

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Kirklin

Appears with the rank of *Mattross* on

Cap^t Sargent's

Roll

as per General Orders of Sep^r 8th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Inlisted,

April 18

, 1777.

Inlisted for

War

Remarks :

Present

Stoxwell

R

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Parklin

Malross { Captain W. Sargent's Company,
Colonel J. Crane's Battalion of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr. 18.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Kirklin

Matross

{ Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Kirklin

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

For

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Kirklin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

For fifteen men, 125

Ford

10

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Kirklin

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Served

Remarks:

Ford

16

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Kirklin

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Kirklin

Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

11

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Kirklin

Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated North Castle

July 23, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lord

N

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Kirklin

Matros, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

For d

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Kirklin

{ Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
{ Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
{ Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Pound Ridge
Aug 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Clar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Kirklin

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Lower Balun*
Sept 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Ford

R.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Kirklin

Matross, { Capt. Winthrop Sargent's Company
in Col. John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8³⁰ 90*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *8³⁰ 90 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

For

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Smith

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 26, 1759

Age,

24

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Trade,

Miller

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Mass

County,

Worcester

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

17

Time Engaged For,

1 year

When Deserted,

1 year

17

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Deserted in Virginia

Number of record:

16

(545m)

L. Smith

Copyist.

1732
Kirnan Francis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kernon Francis

Simon Francis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Mappos

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simon Francis

✓
Kneeland, John

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Jno. Kneeland.

Shuman Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April, 1781.

Time of Service,

5

M^o,

21

days.

Amo^t of pay,

47.15.

Remarks:

Disch. Dec.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

X 1003
Knight Aitemus

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2nd Lieutenant | *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Ry P 486786*

See also

Handwritten initials

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Antemur Knight

21st, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17

Appointed *~*, 17

Commissioned *~*, 17*77*

Enlisted *~*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature
Ctist.

K 1

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Antimmi Knights

27, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*A*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 177*A*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Arthur Knight

2nd, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Interim

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

co for 3 Lieuts

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Antonia Wright

21st, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*78*

Appointed *Feb*, 17*78*

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*78*

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

R

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Optimus Knight

2 Lt, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 7th*
Mass, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *W. M. Knight*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Antinous K. Smith

1 { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 1 - 1778*
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Artillery

2 Lt. } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1777
White Plains
July 25, 1777

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Antonia Smith

22 } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov. Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*
Jan 6, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Lieut. to Muster*

PS D. J. Davis

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Artemus Knight

2 Lt, { Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
3 Co, { manded by Col. John Crane.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Purk of Artillery
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 1, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed by Genl
Knox time unknown.

Melby

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Artimas Knight.

Lieut { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
3. Co. { by Col. Crane.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *A. Park, Chester.*

Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furloughed by Jⁿ Knox
time unknown.*

Heinrich

AK

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Artemas Knight

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

Remarks:

On furlough

Number of record:

8

(548d)

W. Treadwell

Copyist.

K

5

217

Artemas Knight
2^d Lt.

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Artemus Knight

Lieutenant

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Feby*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *omd Nov. 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Artemas Knight

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col^o Crane's Officers Artillery Comm^d"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Artemas Knight, 2^d S.

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. I. Hensley

Copyist.

K

Artemus Knight
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Fishkill July 15-1777
Received of Col. John Crane
thirty seven Pounds five
shillings in full for my
wages for the month up to
the first of July

Artemus Knight
Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

39

(5451)

Chas Patterson

Capt

1003
Knight Artemus.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knight Artemus

✓
Knowles Charles

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Paymaster | *Paymaster*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R & P. 436786*

See also _____

K

Charles Knowles
Pay Master of Artillery

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *Mar 11*, 1777,

and the latest *Dec 21*, 1777.

J. Austin

H

Charles Knowles
Pay Master

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with

Colo. Henry Knox Esq.

as follows:

1777 *Dr. dollars*
February 12 To Cash paid
Charles Knowles Pay Master
for warrant *1892²⁰ 72*

Vol. 143, page

13

(545)

Austin

Copyist

N

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Knowles

Pay Master

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan'y , 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized, by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 244

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles H. ...

Appears with the rank of *captain* on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Jotham Drury's Company of Artillery in
a Battalion commanded by Col. John Crane,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This Company was designated at various times as Capt. Jotham Drury's and Capt. David Cook's Company.

17 | **3 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Charles H. Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. William Perkins' Co. in the Regiment of
Artillery commanded by Col. John Crane,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Continental Troops.

Company Muster Roll

for the month of Feb, 17 7.

Roll dated _____

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Knowles

*Pay
Master*

{ Of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chat Knowles

*Pay
master*, { Of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *camp Valley Forge.*

May 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalf

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Knowles.

Pay
Master, { Of the Regiment commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Chas Knowles.

Pay
Master, { Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Park of Artillery
Aug. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Meigs

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Knowles

*Pay
Master,* { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
by Col. Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

A. Park. to muster

Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan. 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

K.

Charles Knowles
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

Sundry Advances made by John Pierce Paymaster
General to the Troops of the Massachusetts
Line on Acco^t of their Pay & Subsistence for
which Stoppages are to be made by the State—

1780

Dec^r 6. Capt. Charles Knowles
P. M^r 3 Regt. 113 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars
Old Emission (over)

Dollars 14,771 $\frac{1}{2}$

Sign^d Hez^h Wetmore

Pecks Kill 30th }
Aug^t 1781. }

Aspm^r

Sirs—

The Above is a True Copy of an Acco^t sent us
in Aug^t 1781, & We have Accordingly in our
Settlem^t for 1780 Charged Each Officer, with the
Sums they rec^d Except 3 or 4 which we Omitted:
& transmitted you an Acco^t of in-Order that you
might charge them in your Settlem^t for 1781, As
We Supposed y^e United States would charge y^e
state of Massachusetts with the foot of the above—

Test Tho^s Walley } Committee.
John Deming }

Boston March 5th 1784.

John Pierce Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

77

545i

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

MAY. 20.

39134635

1898

1780

Dec. 18 20 - - - do - 120

1781

Jan. 31 20 - - - do - 320

Mar. 1 20 - - - do - 120

N 3 Artillery Continental
Troops

Chas. H. H. H. H.
Regt. Clerk

Appears as signature to a

1st of 1st
of Clothing received for the 3d Regt
of Artillery from Oct 1780 to
June 30, 1781 both inclusive

(Revolutionary War.)

Return to date

Number of record:

4

(543i)

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Knowles
Appears with the rank of *Capt Lieut* on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1782.

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *13 Sept*, 1780.

Remarks: *Pay Master On Com-
mand at Boston*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Scammell

Copyist.

R

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Snowles

Appears with the rank of *Capt Lt* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *13 Sept*, 1780.

Remarks: *On command at
Boston - Pay Master*

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Hornell

Copyist.

AX

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles M. ...

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(Revolutionary War,

for *October*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *13 Sept*, 1780.

Remarks: *1. frequently supplied with
on (or) ...*

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Copyist.

St

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Knowles

Appears with the rank of *Capt Lt* on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War)

for *Nov*, 1782.

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *13 Sept*, 1780.

Remarks: *On Command Boston
by Order Col Crane*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. Cornell

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Knowles,

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Sargent* on a
Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 1783.

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission, *September 13*, 17

Remarks:

*On Command @ Boston
by Order Col. Crane 25
Sept. 31*

Number of record:

17

(5487)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Knowles.

Appears with the rank of ~~Major~~ on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Casualties, Regt. ~~Knowles~~ & on (in) _____

Boston by Order _____

Remarks :

Number of record:

20

(5487)

J. S. Dunneley

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Knowles,

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut.* on a
List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Sept. 13, 1780*

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Knowles,

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Knowles* on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three Years
men, in the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783

Date of Commission, *Sept. 13*, 1780.

Remarks: *Massachusetts*
Regimental Agent

Number of record:

18

(5487)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Knowles.

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Corps of Artillery, with their relative ranks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 31, 1783.

Date of Commissⁿ, *Sept. 13*, 1783.

Remarks:

Regimental Agent

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. H. Huntington

Copyist.

124

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Sumner

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept. 17*, 17

Number of record:

27

(552)

Sumner
Copyist.

A

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Knowles
P. M. Capt Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

E. S. Hart

Copyist

K

Charles Knowles

Capt Lt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

x x x x x x
'778 To cash received by Charles
Knowles Capt Lt on Colonel
Crane's ac^t of Lt Samuel Jeffers
being a part of a sum of Money
(over)
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

18

(545i

L. B. Bowman

Copyist

Knox, Henry

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Brig. Gen.

Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *Miscellaneous, Continental*

✓
Krouse, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓ See also _____

K

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Mrouse

Co.,

January 1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 .

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *244*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Krouse

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 17 *82*.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 17

Time Engaged For,

Warp

When Deserted,

12 Sept, 17 *79*.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. Cornell

Copyist.

307
LaBeauf Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

matros matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

LaBeauf Peter

Salorra Mark

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mark Labarra

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ^{Company 1777}
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

18 June, 1777

Term

2 Years

Casualties

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 42

Mark

4 Lafabvre Samuel

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 39	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 43675

See also

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Lapham

Sergt,

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1777

Term

3 years

Casualties *promoted to a Conductor 3*

Nov 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *262*

W. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

L

Samuel Lefaber

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Cap^t Benj Frothingham

Dr

To the Bountys paid the following Men at twenty
Dollars each.—

Paid Samuel Lefaber

20 Dollars

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Boston

Nov^r 20, 1783.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

L

Samuel LeFebvre

Appears on a

List

of Officers recommended.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

for Col. Crane

Number of record:

22

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1070
Laforce. Michael

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafore. Michael

Lafayette, Michael

**8 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

See also

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Lefevre

Masters, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan to Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Sept 2*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In common*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Notes: { Captain Hustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *300*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command*

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Lajoie

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Benjamin Eustis' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

333 for 1 Matross

Eustis

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Lister

March, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*

Eustis

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Rich Landon

Landon, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command*

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^d Lassar

Mars, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated July Five
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command.

Edwin

22

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard W. Eustis

Katow, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*-8*

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*-8*.

Appointed *✓*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Eustis*

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Laffore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap' Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^o Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 1778.

3 year

Remarks

*On Com^d at Rhode
Island*

Number of record:

11

(5487)

Hotwell

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Luffox

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

*1777
Army*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Feb*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *1 year*

Casualties *Wmilt 1 Feb 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P. 406, 786.)

Vol. *3*, page *362*

W. Spencer

(575)

Copied.

1012
Laforie Michael.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafore Michael.

10/3
Laforre Michael

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafore Michael

1774
Laforrie Michael

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafore, Michael

La Fountain, Charles

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 436756

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles La Fontaine

matron

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

~~1777~~
January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Years

Casualties

died 27 July 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 262

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

Lammam Francis

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 43 67 56

See also_____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

_____, _____ Co.,
Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, ¹⁷⁷⁷ ~~military~~

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } _____, 17 ____
or appointment }

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol..... page.....

(575)

Copyist.

1017

Lamont, Charles

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436 786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Sumner

Sgt., { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Feb*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command*

Feb 4

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Smith

script

{ Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

in Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

Charles Smith

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chas. ⁺LeMott

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Benjamin Eustis' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov. dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

for six months

Feaster

Continental Troops.

Charles Limoth

Crane, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 171918

Roll dated April, 1788

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 9 1/2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: _____

Flaster

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Chas. Lamb

Master { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*-8*

Roll dated *May*, 17*-8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Lamont

Matroo, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated May 21, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. S. S.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Chas Lamatt

Master, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Roll dated July 20, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Lemott

Mattross,

{ Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Park Artillery
Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick quarters
till since Oct 78.

Noted

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Smith

Mattress { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Artillery Park*
Ches term Sept 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Lake*
Hill since Oct. 78

W. Smith

4

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Lee Mott

1st Lt.

Co.,

1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

5 Years

Casualties reduced Oct. 78

disd 20 Sept 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 262

Wm. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

1018
Lanard Benjamin

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learned Benjamin

709
Landman Peter.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Landman Peter.

Jane. William

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also.....

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William B. ...

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, *1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term *1 year*

Casualties *See list of names*
15 ...

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *263*

(575)

Copyist.

1024
Lane, Stephen

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier
Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Philip H. Crane

Company Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, *2777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *12 Nov*, 17*77*
or appointment)

Term *4 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol..... page *243*

(575)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Lane
Corp. { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Washington*
Jan 18, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

R

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Raper

Corp. { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Williamston*
Apr - 3, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guard at the
bridge.*

Raper

2
2
7
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Septimia Lane
Co. 4 { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 *78*
June 2, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Zeephemah Lane
Corp., { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at King's Ferry July 15*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B. J. ...
Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Geoph^h Lane

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the officers & Mens Names Belonging to Capt
Tho^s Seward's Company in Col^o John Crane's
Reg^t of Artillery and the Term of Service

(**Revolutionary War**)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

Term of Service,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

Howell

Copyist.

*J
L*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lane
Capt.

(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*7*

Roll dated *Fishkill*
Dec. 19, 177*8*

Appointed *Mar 12*, 177*7*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sept 1779
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sept 1779
{ Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 1779

Appointed

Mar 12, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Lane
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sept 1779
Corp, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1779*

Sept 1779, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 10*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lane

Corp. { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779
West Point
Oct 2, 1779

Appointed

Mar 1779

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Langdon Paul

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Paul Hangerman

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, ¹⁷⁷⁷ January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *24*

(575)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Paul Langdon

Matros, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

6 May 2, 1778.

Roll dated

Springfield

May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Simbail

Lancie Leaves

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

Continental Troops.

{ Capt. Benjamin Euſtis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated

Marie

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5112

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lew? Langie

Martin, { Capt. Benjamin 'Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 24*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Treas

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Langie

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^o Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

Sept 10, 1778.

War

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

11

(5487)

Hotwell

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Langue

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

27

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

-, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

25 May, 1780.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

H. C. Smith

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lewis Langier

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *Am. Rev.*
1777
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *262*

(575)

W. H. Spence

Copied

Langue Lewis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langue Lewis

X
Lariman Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P 4 P 436786*

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Landon

Drum Major (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1775

June 1, 1775

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
March, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Amos*
Settled

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Lamson

Drum Major { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Williamston
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm Oct 17 77
Re taken

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Landman

Drum and { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Fife , { Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Traster

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Landman

Drum^r

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

"milt." July 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *262*

M. J. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Seward
(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*

June 15, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James A. Smith*

Enlisted

L | **3 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

Peter L'annan

Drummer, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Artillery*
Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Michael

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Sanman

Drummer { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Artillery Park
Chester Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Subal

1026
Lanmon Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lanman Peter

✓
Lamphere, Jonathan

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

X

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

** Card withdrawn and filed as of
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regt.
(Albany County) New York Militia,
where it belongs*

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Larieu Alexander.

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larieu Alexander

x

7624

Larue, Alexander

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ser^t Lurie

Notes, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, resp.

Feb 21

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Alex Yurien

Matross, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Eustis

Benjamin Eustis, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Benjamin Eustis

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Regt: 2nd

Martins { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1788.

Roll dated May, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eustis

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lex = Latic

Maitre, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17-*8*

Roll dated *July 2*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Chase

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Sarien

Matross

Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Roll dated

July 26, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Continental Troops.

Alex^r Larnie

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^o Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 1778.

3 year

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(549.7)

Stowell

Copyist:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Alexander Laurie

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Co. Crane*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Bombd 1 July 78*

discharged 21 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol: 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. *3*..... page *762*.....

(575)

W. H. Spence

Copyist.

Learned Benjamin

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros as Matros

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learned Benjamin

1021
Larrie Alexander.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrie Alexander

1032
Larrieu Alexander

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrieu Alexander

1633
Larrie Alexander

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrie Alexander

1634
Larue Alexander

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larue Alexander

7-23
Laurie, Alexander

✓ 3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larieu, Alexander

7736
Laurence Oliver

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrons

Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

L + P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elizabeth Lawrence

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, *Primary* 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *10 March, 1777*

Term *3 Years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *263*

(575)

1777

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Lawrence

Matthew { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Washington*
Mar 1778, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Philip Crane

others { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Philadelphia*, 17*77*

Appointed *Mar*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Mar*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Mar*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Lawrence

(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery)

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Crane
(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17

Feb, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elihu Lawrence

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the officers & Mens Names Belonging to Capt
Tho^s Seward's Company in Col^o John Crane's
Reg^t of Artillery and the Term of Service

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

Term of Service,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5184)

A. Cornell

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Clinton Lawrence

W. H. Seward (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissiomed

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 10, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*to be taken 10/10/77 by
reborn M. Jackson for
so on*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Lawrence

Mathews (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Roll dated *March*

March 15, 17*79*

Appointed *March 15*, 17*79*

Commissioned *March 15*, 17*79*

Enlisted *March 15*, 17*79*

Term of enlistment *Five years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick on the tongue*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Seward
(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edmund Lawrence

Matron { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1774.

Roll dated *Sept 2, 1774.*

Appointed *June 17*

Commissioned *June 17*

Enlisted *March 17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & discharged
in 5 Aug 1774*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Philip Lawrence

Matthews (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779.

Oct 2 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

Leach Benjamin

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R Y P 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Company of

Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed *Sept*, 17

Commissioned *Sept*, 17

Enlisted *Sept*, 17

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rev.
(Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17*76*.

Roll dated

10 Oct., 17*76*.

Appointed

, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See list of names

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Wash

Capt.

Co.,

1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Deserted from 11*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized, by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *107* page *107*

(575)

W. C. Spencer
Copyist.

Dear Christ

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P 436756

See also

2^d

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Lean

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777

Army

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 April

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

desert^d 39. 6/11 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 26

(575)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Lear

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782

Age,

22

Size,

5

Feet,

10

Inches.

Trade,

Baker

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Mass^{ts}

County,

Suffolk

Town,

Boston

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

1777

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

29 Apr

1780

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

St. O. M. L.

Copy 1st.

L^d

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Crist. Lear

Matross { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

W. M. M. M. M.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Christopher Lear

Co.

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *2 1777*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) *13 apt*, 17 *77*
or appointment)

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsover between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 27. -R. & P. 496, 786.)

Vol *3* page *262*

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Crist^r Lear

Matross { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. S. Sear

L 1

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christⁿ Lear

Matros, } Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 10, 1778

Roll dated D May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Inducted

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Chrisⁿ L^r a r

Matross, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christ Lear

Matross { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in S. M. L. and

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Crist Sear

Matross

{ Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

mch 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

michael

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Christn Lear

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Return

of Cap^t Benjⁿ Frothingham's Company in Colo^l
John Crane's Battalion of Artillery

(Revolutionary War)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

For what term Inl^d,

3 year

Command,

Sick,

When Inlisted,

April 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548.7)

Copy

Copyist.

✓
Lear, John

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lear

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches.

Trade,

Weaver

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Germany

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Gray

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

17

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

22

May

1781

Town Engaged For,

Milton

Remarks:

in Philadelphia

Number of records:

16

(545m)

D. Cornwell

Copyist.

1349
Leonard Benjamin

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leonard Benjamin

Learned Abijah

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R & P. 436776

See also _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lyah named

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Feb*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 1 Feb 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *262*.....

(575)

W. H. [signature]
Copyist.

X

10042

Learned, Benjamin

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P & P. 436786*

See also

3

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Leonard

Matrons

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

1777

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *162*

(575)

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ensign

Matross, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Feb*, 17-8.

Roll dated

Feb, 17-8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Lincoln

Nov 22, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*-81*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Th. H. H.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benj. Larrick

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Benjamin Eustis' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

323

for 3 months

Eustis

(545i)

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Eustis

Benjamin Eustis, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Apr*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Benjamin Eustis

Continental Troops.

Matros, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 171917.

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

тебе

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ben, a + Leonard

Notes

{ Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y 22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eustis

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benⁿ Leonard

Musters, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated

July 20, 17*-8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fisher

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Benja Larned

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^o Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 1778.

War

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548.7)

Hopwell

Copyist.

X

Leatherbi John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Map 112 *Map 112*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PYP 436756

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Weatherly

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, ¹⁷⁷⁷ January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *June*, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

"This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *262*

(575)

W. Spencer

Copied.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st Regt. Artillery

1st Regt. Artillery, { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties.....

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

7

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

+

John Leatherly

Appears with the rank of *matross* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jotham Drury's Co. for a month's
extra pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *7, 1780*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *x*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*x 12 1/3 pay for
matross*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jotham Drury's, and Capt. David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

for *1st* *of* *the* *1st*
of *the* *1st* *of* *the* *1st*
Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *1st*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1* *year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1* *year*.

Alterations since last muster *1* *year*.

Casualties *1* *year*.

Remarks : *1* *year*.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1st Regt. Artillery { Captain David Cook's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 17

Roll dated *21st*, 17

Appointed *1st*, 17

Commissioned *1st*, 17

Enlisted *1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Red*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

Leatherby, Israel

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Leatherby

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

29 May, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Deserted 1 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *262*.....

Wm. Benson

(575)

Copist.

Leatherly John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leatherbee John

Leavitt, Dela

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner Gunner
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Leavitt.

Gunner { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Mar. 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *joy 1 Feb. 78.*

Metcalf

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Seavitt.

Appears with the rank of *Gun^r* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*22 for 5 Gun^r
and 1 Drum.*

W. L. Cady

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Leavett.

Runner, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 3, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Leavett.

Gunner, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 13, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Seavett.

Gunner, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 26, 177*8*

Appointed , 17*78*

Commissioned , 17*78*

Enlisted , 17*78*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Bele Levit

Appears with the rank of *Gunner* on a
Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War,

3 years, /

Remarks:

Storrell

(555)

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Luuvitt.

Gunner

{ Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug 4, 177*7*.

Appointed *14 March*, 177*7*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command at*

Hazen.

Metcalfe

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Dea Leavitt

Gunner

{ Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed *14 Mar.*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command det.*
Hazen.

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Leavitt.

Gunner { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed *14 Mar.*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm't w't C^o H^q*

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bela Bravitt

Sumner

Co.,

1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *Army*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *14 Mar, 1777*

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 14 March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page?

(575)

W. Sumner

Copyist.

1027
Lebeau Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | *Matross*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lebeau Peter

Leban, Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Matroso

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Schenck

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1776.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Enlisted Jan 24, 1777

Remarks:

New recruit from
Boston, & joined
since last return.

Ford

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Lieber

Matrons,

(Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

North Castle
July 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Libean

(Matros) { Capt. Winthrop Sargent's Company
in Col. John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 30*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 40 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

End

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Peter LaBeauf

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

24

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Forriquer

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Black

Complexion,

Black

When Inlisted,

25 Jan'y

, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

3 years

When Deserted,

6 May

, 1779.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Hotwell

Copied.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Schuep

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 Jan, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *262*

(575)

W. W. Warner

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Lebeauf

Appears with the rank of *Mattross* on
Cap^t Sargent's
Roll

as per General Orders of Sep^r 8th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted, *Jan'y 24*, 1778.

Inlisted for *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

Shattuck

Le Brun

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	<i>473674</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

LeBrune,

2nd Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Col^o Crane's Officers Artillery Comm^d"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

LeBrune, 2nd Lieut.

June, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Expenditure

Co..

۱۷۷۷

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 88.

Term

Casualtie

Stranded. 5 June 1978

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 262

(575)

Copyist.

Le Brune

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>71</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

+ Withdrawn and filed with Le Brun
1-12-29. 223

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Le Carra, Mark

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros

Matros 20

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49

Number of personal papers herein

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See also _____

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Mark LeBarra

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Cap^t Sargent's

Roll

as per General Orders of Sep^r. 8th 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted, *Jan'y 18*, 1778.

Inlisted for

3 years

Remarks:

In Hospital

Hotwell

Le

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mark Le⁺Carre

Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Enlisted Jan. 18, 78.*

Remarks: *New recruit from
Boston, and joined
since last return.*

Ford

Le

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mark Le Carra

Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
North Castle
July 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick in Jersey

Remarks:

Ford

Le

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mark Le Carra

Matross { Capt. Winthrop Sargent's Company
in Col. John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 90*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 90 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick N. Jersey*

Remarks :

7032
Le. Carre Mark.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Le. Carra Mark

Le Clair, Nicholas

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436785

See also

6

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Blair

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

Company 1777
Co. 3

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 Mar, 1777

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 92

(575)

Copied

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Leblair

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on

Cap^t Sargent's

Roll

as per General Orders of Sep^r 8th 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlisted,

March 24, 1778.

Inlisted for

3 years

Remarks:

Present

Hornell

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Le Clair

Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1773

Roll dated

*Valley Forge
June 2*

, 1773

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Enlisted March 24 78.

Remarks:

*New recruit from
Boston, joined
since last return.*

For

S

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Le Clair
Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

from *17*
North Castle
July 23, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick in the army

Remarks:

For

Se

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Se Clair

Matross, { Capt. Winthrop Sargent's Company
in Col. John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$7 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$7 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Se

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Se Clair

{ Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Poughkeepsie
Aug. 17, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Le

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Le Clair

Major (Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Joiner Baler

Sept, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

No. **3** Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

Nicholas Le Clair

(Matross, { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Bedford*
Oct 2., 1779.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Ford

✓
Lee, John

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lee

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age,

22

Size,

Feet,

3

Inches.

Trade,

Shoemaker

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Suffolk

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

, 17*77*.

Time Engaged For,

1 Year

When Deserted,

5 Oct, 17*81*.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

John Lee

Copied.

✓
Lee, Joseph

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

✓
Lee, Joseph

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph See,

Seward's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay, 50.

Remarks:

Disch'd Dec. 31.

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Leach, Benjamin

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leach, Benjamin

1857
Lefaber, Samuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafabure, Samuel

1772
Lefebvre, Samuel

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafabure, Samuel

✓ 1058
Lemmon, Frances

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Lemmon
Mathew { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10th*
Mar, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Edw. J. [Signature]

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Frances Lemmon

Matthos, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 1778.

Apr 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In guard at the
bridge

(544)

Copyist.

L
1
Thomas Seward
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Matthew { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Camp Fairbairn
June 2, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

L
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Francis Lemon

Wattog (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.
San Mat King
Terro 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

Continental Troops.

Frances Lemmon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the officers & Mens Names Belonging to Capt
Tho^s Seward's Company in Col^o John Crane's
Reg^t of Artillery and the Term of Service

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Return dated Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.

Term of Service.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Fran. Lemmon

Mathews { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Fish Kill
Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Franklin

Mattos { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Fishkill
Mar 15, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. D. Davis

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Franklin

Mathews (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*

Roll dated *1st*

June, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Lemmon

Mathews,

{ Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
West Point
Sept 2, 1779

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

E. D. ...

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Frank Lemon

Matheson

(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

West Point
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Edw. J. ...
Copyist.

1687
Le. Mott Charles

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lammott Charles

Leonard Cross

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Elias Leonard

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777
Army

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 262

(575)

Copyist.

P | **3** Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

1
James Leonard
Watross, { Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward

History { Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *for* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L 3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

David Leonard

Appears with the rank of matross on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Perkins' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of time Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1st, 17

To what time paid Nov 1st, 17

Pay per month ✓

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

116²¹ pay for 14
matrosses

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Matron { Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*

1777, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Massachusetts
Matross (Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April Valley Forge*
May 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Musters { Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1791*, 17*91*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

1761.
Letherbee John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leatherbee John

1862
Letherbie John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Letherbie John

Levitt Sella

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levitt Sella

1768
Lewis. Manuel

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3715852</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436750

See also

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Emmanuel Lewis

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } _____, 17__

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *263*

(575)

M. J. Penner

Copyist.

James. Jean

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37,685 25</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Lewis

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 Sept, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Deserted 30 Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *263*

(575)

W. H. Spencer
Copyist.

1566
Lewis Joseph

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Lewis
matross { Captain David Cook's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *March 20*
1778, 17

Appointed *March 20*, 17

Commissioned *March 20*, 17

Enlisted *March 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lewis

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 262

W. B. Lawrence

(575)

Copyist.

Lewis, Nathaniel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Lewis

Bombardier { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

mch 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

Continental Troops.

Bombardier { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
{ Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sam, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment: 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. M. S. M. S.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mathaniel Lewis

Bomb

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January* 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 April*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *262*

My Service

(575)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Lewis

Bomb,

{ Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Lewis

Bombardier { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of Art'y in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Lewis

Bombs { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
of the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd. Potts
Grove,

Wm. Smith

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Lewis

Bomb } Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr 17 78

Roll dated

May 1 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd Potts
Grove

Wm. L. Potts

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Lewis

Bombardier { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Artillery Park
Chester Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd West Point

M. Michael

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nath^l Lewis

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on a

Return

of Cap^t Benjⁿ Frothingham's Company in Colo^l
John Crane's Battalion of Artillery

(Revolutionary War)

Return dated

Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.

For what term Inl^d,

3 year

Command,

Sick,

When Inlisted,

April 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Hotwell

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Lewis

Bombardier { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Park Artillery

Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd West
Point

M. S. M. B. A. L.

Lille John

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captani

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lille John

Lillie, John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. L.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Y P 436786

See also

L | 3 | 1776

John Lillie
1st Lt Arty

Appears on a

List
of Promotions in the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Promotion Bearing Date, Aug 10, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

John Lillie
Capt Lt

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

John Lillie
Lieut. Artillery

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated March 12, 1777,

and the latest, 17.

Dr. dollars

To Cash paid him by W.

Palfrey Esq. p warrant 400.

Austin

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie

Coast Line

Co.,
1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Jan, 1777

Term

Casualties

*Promoted Captain 1
Nov 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *262*

W. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sillie.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the
following endorsement:

"Part of the Artillery Arrangement."

Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lt. John Sillie

Jan 1, 1777.

Number of records:

23

(545m)

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie.

capt, { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*19*.

Roll dated *Book of Artillery*
Aug. 14, 17*17*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17*18*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Cam'd New Windsor*

Me Liff

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie

Capt { Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
12 Co. } manded by Col. John Crane.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park of Artillery*
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Com'd New Windsor.*

Metzger

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie
capt. { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Park Artillery Chester*
Sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on board New Windsor*

Metcalf

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lillie
Capt, { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
12 Co. { by Col. Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated A. Park to hester
sept. 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Camp New Windsor.

Nutcase

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie.

Capt., { Capt. John Lillie's Company in the
3d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Light Infantry camp*
Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Nettall

Continental Troops.

Company.

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1789.

Time of Service, _____ M^o, _____ days.

Amo^t of pay.

Remarks:

^x Appear at the head of a list

Number of record:

24

(545m)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lillie

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for August, 1782.

Return dated Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 1st Nov, 1778.

Remarks Aid de Camp to Genl
Knox

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Thomas

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lill

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for September, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 1 Nov, 1778.

Remarks:

Aid de Camp to
Gen Knox

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Storrell

Copyist.

L | **3** Artillery. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o
(**Revolutionary War,**

for *October*, 17*82*.

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *1 Nov*, 17*78*.

Remarks: *Aid to Camp to Major Genl
Knox*

Number of record:

15

(548*7*)

J. Lillie

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lillie

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Nov, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

1 Nov, 1778.

Remarks:

Aid de Camp to Major
Genl Knox

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Storrie

Copyist.

L

Lillie

Capt ADC

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return
of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated West Point Oct 25 1782

On Extra Duty.

One written to Capt Lillie ADC

Number of record :

.....113.....

(5487)

J. M. Sears

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sillie

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for March, 1783.

Return dated

Not dated

17

Date of Commission,

17

Remarks:

Aid de Camp to Major

Number of record:

17

(5487)

J. B. Hensley

Copyist

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lillie

Appears with the rank of ~~Major~~ on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April 10, 17

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 17

Casualties,

Wid. de Camp to Maj.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. A. Hensley

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sillie,

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

May 26, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1783.

Remarks:

Aid-de-camp to Genl Knox.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. H. Henshaw

Copyist.

L

John Lillie
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783

Date of Commission, *Nov 1*, 1778.

Remarks: *at O camp to*
Majr General Knox
Massachusetts

Number of record

33

(5484)

P. G. Wines

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lillie.

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
Return

of the Officers who remain with the three Years
men, in the Corps of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

June 17, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov. 1, 1782.

Remarks:

Aide de Camp to Major
Genl. Knox.

Number of record:

18

(5487)

J. T. Hensley

Copist.

S

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lillie.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Massachusetts Corps of Artillery—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

August 30, 1780.

On Extra Duty

1 Mat. Servant to Capt.

Lillie, Asst.

Number of record:

21

(5487)

J. H. Hensley
Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sillie

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
List

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Corps of Artillery, with their relative ranks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 31, 1783.

Date of Commissⁿ, Nov. 1, 17

Remarks:

Wid DeCamp to M^r. Genl. Knox.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

L

Lille

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 5, 1783

*I waiter to capt Shaw &
Lille A.D. Camp*

Number of record:

114

(5487)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

L

Lillie

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 5, 1783.

Capt Sergeant & Lillie
At Dr Camp

Number of record :

114

(548d)

T M Wears

Copyist.

R

Lilly

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Sept 12, 1783.

Capt & Sergeant & Lilly - At
D. Camp

Number of record:

115

(548d)

J. M. Warner

Copied.

L

Lilly

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Sept 12

, 1783.

2 Waiters to Capt^{re} Shaw
& Lilly At N^a Camps

Number of record:

115

J. M. W. W.

(548d)

Copyist.

E

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Gillie

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. 1, 17

Number of record:

27

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

L

Mass

Lillie

Capt, Mass Artillery

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 17

War:

Serjeants, *2*; Corporals, *1*

Musick, *1*; Privates,

Bombardiers, *1*; Gunners, *1*

Matrosses, *12*

3 Years:

Serjeants, *3*; Corporals, *2*

Musick,; Privates,

Bombardiers, *2*; Gunners, *1*

Matrosses, *23*

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

J. M. Weaver

(545m)

Copyist.

L

Lillie

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

showing Arrangement of the Army.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

ADJ -

Major Genl Knox

Number of record:

11

(545m)

John W. Warr

Copyist

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

*John Lillie
Capt*

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

ADC (Knox)

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. Lillie

Copyist

x 1270
Lincoln Cabot

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matros Matros

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *X P 436786*

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Caleb Lincoln

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery ¹⁷⁷⁷ *January*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *362*.....

W. H. Harrison

(575)

Copyin.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Caleb Lincoln

Mattors, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*.

Mar. 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Gay 1 Feb. 78.*

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Caleb Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

110 2/3

for 14 Months

(545i)

Mealy

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Caleb Lincoln.

Matrons { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Caleb Lincoln

Matross, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metzger

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

butler [†] *Lincoln*

Motions, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 26, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Capt Lin Korn

Appears with the rank of *Matrose* on a

Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War,

3 years,

Remarks:

Storner

(555)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

6aleb Lincoln.

Matross { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*

Aug. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm'd with Col.*

Nazen.

Metzger

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

bullet *Lincoln.*

Major { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept. 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command of*

Hazen

Meley

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Caleb Lincoln.

Mattress { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *West Point.*

Oct, 2, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command of Col Hazen.*

Metcalfe

✓ 107
Lincoln, Lott

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 37168527	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: c

P 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lincoln

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *to Nov*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *265*.....

(575)

1777
Copied.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Scott Lincoln.

Vose's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 12 days.

Amo^t of pay,

45ⁿ —

Remarks:

Disch Dec 12.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

372
Lincoln Luther

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

44444444 44444444

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A. & P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luther Lincoln

P.

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 Feb*, 17*77*
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *362*.....

W. S. S. S.

(575)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luth^r Lincoln

Matross, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Mar. 1st, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pay^d 1 Feb. 78.*

Netcalf

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luther Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

116 ²/₃

for 14 Matrosses

Metzger

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luth Lincoln

Matross { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr. 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luth + Linkon

Matross, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 13, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalf

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luth^r Linkon.

Majors, { Capt. Henry Burbeck's Company;
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

July 26, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Luther Lin⁺corn

Appears with the rank of Matrose on a
Roll

of Captain Henry Burbeck's Company in Colo
John Crane's Battallion of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Durg War,
~~3~~ years,

Remarks:

S. Cotton

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luther Lincoln.

Matross, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Aug. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command with Col.
Hazen.*

Metcalfe

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

under Lincoln.

Matross { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Un comm d with Col
Hazen.*

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Luther Lincoln.

Matrons, { Captain Henry Burbeck's Co. of
the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

West Point.

Oct. 2, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm'd w^t C^t Hazen.*

L

County

Coast

N. H.

Lutner Lincoln

Matross, Crane's Artillery

Appears on a

Return*

of Officers and Men belonging to and part of the Quota of the State of New Hampshire in the additional Regiments and Independent Corps of the Army with the Towns and Counties to which they belong taken from the several Returns remaining in the War office—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

War office

March 1st, 1784

Town,

Hanover

County,

Grafton

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1855.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record :

542

(548/)

W. P. Ripley

Copied

L | *3 Arty* | *Comd*
N. H.

Lutner Lincoln

Matross, Col. John Branes Regt of Artillery

Appears on a

Return*

of Officers and Privates belonging to the State of
New Hampshire, attached to the Corps hereafter
specified under the Resolution of Congress of
the 15th of March 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

War office

August 21, 1780

County,

Grafton

Town,

Hanover

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record:

541

(5484)

M. P. Ripley
Copyright.

✓ 1973
Line, Eneas

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Eneas Line

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

20

Size,

5

Feet,

9

Inches.

Trade,

Yeoman

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

9 July

, 1777.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

Lincoln Caleb

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincoln Caleb

Lincoln Caleb

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matroes Matroes

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincoln Caleb

17
Lincoln Luther

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lincoln Luther

1777
Lionel C. Benzer

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stemmer Lion

Gunner { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Washington*
Mar 15, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Lion
Gunner

(Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Wilmington
Apr. 3., 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. [Signature]

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cheney's

Sumner, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Camp Valley Forge
June 12, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenker

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Shenker

anner, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 15, 1777*
Term July 15, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Lion

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the officers & Mens Names Belonging to Capt
Tho^s Seward's Company in Col^o John Crane's
Reg^t of Artillery and the Term of Service

(Revolutionary War)

Return dated

Camp White
Plaine, Sept 9, 1778.

Term of Service,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(518d)

Latimer

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Lion

Gunner (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1777
Fishkill
Dec 14, 1778.

Appointed

Mar 15, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenzer Lion

Junior, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Fish Kill
Mar 15, 1779.

Appointed

Mar 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Arrived at Van
by land. M. Jackson
for 2 days*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Lion

Lion (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
West Point
Aug 4, 1779.

Appointed

Mar 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sheniger Lion

Gunner (Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
West

Appointed

Sept, 1779.
Mar, 1779.

Commissioned

Sept, 1779.

Enlisted

Sept, 1779.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Seward

Turner { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*75*

Roll dated *West Point*

Dec, 177*7*

Appointed *Mar 10*, 177*5*

Commissioned *Mar 10*, 17*75*

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*75*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1076.
Liscomb. William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luscomb. William

L. Russell John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1st Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R + P 436 286

See also

Steven's Continental Artillery

L |

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Livell
Lieutenant

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January* 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *1 Feb*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*..... page *262*.....

W. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

L

John Liswell
2^d Lt

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

C. M. Patterson

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie
2 Lieut. } Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Book of Artillery*
Aug. 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On board New Windsor.*

Me Lury

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Linsell.

2 Lt, { Of the Battalion of Artillery com-
12 Co { manded by Col. John Crane.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Part of Artillery*
Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *band New Windsor.*

Metcalfe

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Liswell.

2 Lieut { Captain John Lillie's Company in
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Park Artillery Chester*
Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on band New Winchester*

Metcalf

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Suivel

2 Lieut, { 3d Batt'n of Artillery, commanded
12 Co. by Col. Crane.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *A. Park to Newber*
Sept. 16, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Camp New Windsor.*

Met. off.

2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John L. Sweet

2 Lt., { Capt. John Lillie's Company in the
3d Reg't of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Light Infantry camp*
Oct 11, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metz

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Liswell

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War)

for August, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 1 Feby, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. C. Moll

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War,

for September, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 1 Feby, 17 77.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. Corneil

Copyist

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Livewell
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Mass^{ts} Reg^t of Artillery. John Crane Esq^r Col^o

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct to Dec*, 1782.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *1 July*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Not dated

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Liswell

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names and Rank of the Officers in the
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*82*.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *1st Feby*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

H. C. M. L.

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Siswell.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

for March, 1783.

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission, February 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(5487)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Siswell

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, May 1, 17

Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of record:

20

(5487)

J. S. Wmsley

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Siswell.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a
List

of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 26, 1783.

Date of Commission, Feb 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Siswell.

Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers who remain with the three Years
men, in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783.

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Remarks:

Massachusetts

Number of record:

18

(5487)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Siswell,

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a
List

of the Officers belonging to the Massachusetts
Corps of Artillery, with their relative ranks.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 31, 1783

Date of Commissⁿ, Feby. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

L

July

John Linswell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieutenant on a

Return

of the Officers who remain with the three years
men in the Corps of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 17, 1783

Date of Commission, July 1, 1777.

Remarks: Massachusetts

Number of record .

33

(548d)

J. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Liswell
2d Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 3^d or Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

E. S. L.

Copyist

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant on a
List

(Revolutionary War.)

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Copyist.

Little, Henry

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Little

Capt., { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Little

Bomb,) Capt. David Allen's Company of
Artillery under the command of
(Brigadier General Knox.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *£2-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Little

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Alley Forge*
June 20, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Corp present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Little

Corps, { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *February*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Little

1778, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

18th, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Little

Corp, { Capt. David Allen's Company in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

_____, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

{ Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Little

Co., { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Every Little

John, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *North Castle*

July 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

_____, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Little

1st

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777
January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1st Jan, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Killed Aug 27
Bomb. Feb 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *263*.....

W. B. Smith

(575)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Little

Appears on a

Return

of a Company of Artillery Recruit'd During War.
& for the term of three Years. Col^o Crane's
Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Term of Serv^o,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(548d)

Loxwell

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

_____, { Capt. Thomas Wells' Co. in the
Reg't of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Allen's, and Capt. Thomas Wells' Company.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Little

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

20

Size,

5

Feet,

8 1/2

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Rhode Island

County,

Town,

Newport

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

12 Feby

, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

1 Mar

, 1780.

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Little

Copyist.

3 Artillery Regiment Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Little

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

23

Size,

5

Feet,

3

Inches.

Trade,

Mariner

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

England

County,

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Dark

Complexion,

Dark

When Inlisted,

—, 1780.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

20 June, 1782.

Town Engaged For,

Salem

Remarks:

in Philadelphia

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Scotwell

Copyist.

✓ Lloyd, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	333	20
2	7168505	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lloyd

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age, 23

Size, 5 Feet, 8 Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted, , 1777 .

Time Engaged For, War

When Deserted, 31 Aug, 1781 .

Town Engaged For,

Remarks: To the Enemy

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Latimer

Copy 16.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lloyd

Co.,

1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Jan, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 262

W. H. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

Lock, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

B 7473699	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Lock,

Brothman Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^b John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Park of Artillery

, 17

Time of Service, M^o, days.

Amo^t of pay,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. V. Hensley

Copyst.

Loney, Peter

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PYP 436755

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Matross, { Capt. William Perkins' Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 17/8.
Company of Major
James, 17/8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

joined since last roll.
Enlisted June 1, 17/8.

E

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Loney

Co.,

1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery, *transferred*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 Jan*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* Page *367*

(575)

W. H. Deneen
Copyist.

Louis Israel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lewis

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *1st*, *Sept*, 17*74*

Appointed *Mar 20*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Mar 20*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Loomis

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Putnam
Comp, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *August 1st*
Aug 7, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 20*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Isaac Putnam
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Linn
Corp, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named above~~ for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fishkill*
Mar 15, 1779.

Appointed *Mar 20*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James L. ...

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Fish Kill*

Dec 19, 17*77*

Appointed *March 20*, 17*77*

Commissioned *March 20*, 17*77*

Enlisted *March 20*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Turned out 21 Nov*
by Genl. Bland Jackson
for or for

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Loomis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the officers & Mens Names Belonging to Capt
Tho^s Seward's Company in Col^o John Crane's
Reg^t of Artillery and the Term of Service

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Camp White
Plains, Sept 9, 1778.*

Term of Service,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(518d)

Stappell

Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Area Lomix
Mathias, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
Apr 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Promoted March*
78 to Gun

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Loomis
Loomis { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 1778
Sept 12, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Seward

Gunner, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Loomis

Gunner, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Roll dated

Wilmington
Apr 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark

Left March 1, 78

X E. D. Jones

L. J. Lewis
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Watson, { Capt. Thomas Seward's Company,
Colonel John Crane's Regiment of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Israel Loomis

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Mar 20*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 1/2 years* *war*

Casualties *Gen. 2 Corp. 1 July 78*

Reenlisted for war 27 Nov 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *263*

(575)

Copyin.

✓ *Lopes, Tussen*

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3747-674</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34 <i>2</i>
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ *See also* _____

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Tussen Lopes

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States

To Benjⁿ Frothingham Dr

For Expences for Horse Hire &c pursuing, taking
up, & bringing to Camp Three Deserters from
the Mass^{ts} Reg^t Artillery;—who Deserted
Aug^t 3, 1781, from Kings Ferry & were
apprehended 6 Miles beyond Brunswick in
N. Jersey on their Rout to Philad^a—Fifteen
Dollars.

Dolls.
15

Their Names—Tussen Lopes.

Annibal Reubeney; and
Thomas Brow. all of

my Comp^y

I Declare the above to be a Just Account
West Point May 29. 1783.

B Frothingham Cap^t Mass^{ts}

John Crane

Artily

Col^o Mass^{ts} Artill^y "

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Number of record:

6

(5487)

Scottell

Copyist.

✓
Loring, Joseph

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Capt. Lieut.

Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13 - 3640</i>	20
<i>23 - 3641</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Continental Troops.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate), bearing the following endorsement:

**"Col^o Crane's Officers Artillery/ Comm^d "
(Revolutionary War.)**

Joseph Loring, Captain
(Superannuated) Jan'y, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

9 December

Copyright.

L

Joseph Loring
1st Lt Arty

Appears on a

List

of Promotions in the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Promotion Bearing Date, Aug 10, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Love Francis

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *NY P 436786*

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Francis Love

Co.,

1777

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Feb

, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *262*

W. B. B. B. B.

(575)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Francis Lee

Watson, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April to Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb -*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Francis Lee

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Lee

Major, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Mar, 17*81*.

Appointed

Mar, 17*81*.

Commissioned

Mar, 17*81*.

Enlisted

Mar, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eustis

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Love

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Benjamin Eustis' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

133 1/3 for 4 months

Foster

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Francis Lee

Mustee, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Apr*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disced Feb, 5-*

Foster

✓
Love, Iran I

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1-330</i> 1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
<i>5</i>	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *9*

See also *7*

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Iran I Love

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

9

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

-, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

3 years

When Deserted,

15 Mar, 1778.

Town Engaged For,

Bedham

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

St. John

Copyist.

✓ Love. John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168530	20
2 37168530	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P 436756

See also.....

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Love

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 20, 17*82*.

Age,

30

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Trade,

Taylor

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

County,

Foreigner

Town,

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

—

, 1777.

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

9 July

, 1777.

Town Engaged For,

Boston

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

Scott

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Love

Buckland

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Dec, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Missing 6 July 77. &
Died Dec. 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 263

(575)

Copyist.

Lowell Hewitt

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Quarters

Quarters

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Rt P 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James Treadwell

Master, { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James L. Lane

W. Treadwell Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Conett Linn

Matr { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Mar -*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

P

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herrett Lovell

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mar dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.

.

x 71 23 for 17 Matrosses

.

Benjamin

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James H. Rose

Water { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

1778, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Must

Notes { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 1790*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Herbert L. L. L.

Matroo

{ Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1778.
August 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. L. L.
Coyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Harrett Lane

Watson { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
July 25, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Watson

L
2

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Harrett Lovell

Jun } Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* *1777*

Roll dated *Sept*
Jan, 1779.

Appointed *July*, 1778.

Commissioned *✓*, 1778.

Enlisted *✓*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. J. ...
Coylist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Treadwell

Sam, { Captain William Treadwell's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

James L. Lee

Sur., { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1779.

Appointed *July 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *Sept 2*, 1779.

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Given Service*

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Howett Lovell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battalion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Howett

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Horat Lovell

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery,

1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

31 March 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Wounded 1 July 78. Prisoner

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 262

(575)

W. S. Spencer

Copyist.

✓
1292
Lowell, Silas

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Silas Lovell,

Shaw's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781

Time of Service,

6

M^o,

days.

Amo^t of pay,

50.

Remarks:

Disch. Dec. 31.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

1873
Lovella Howett

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Gunner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovell Howett

1594
Low Samuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | *Matross*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Love Samuel

Low Simon

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Low Simon.

Low, Simon

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *Y P 436786*

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon

Watson { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17

Appointed *Sept 3*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 3*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edmund
Coryist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Crane

Water, Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*77*

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L
Simon

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mathos (Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Mar*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in ad*

Edmund
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James L. Mason

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Treadwell's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4/73

for 12 months

(545i)

James L. Mason
Copyist.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Lane
Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Simon Lane
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Lane
Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated *September 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell
Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Lane

Major { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 25, 17*77*.

Appointed *James Lane*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *James Lane*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *James Lane*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Lane
Copyist.

Simon Low
3 Artillery. **Continental Troops.**

1st { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept* *1777*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted *May 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Simon Low
Copyist.

Simon
3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Water { Captain William Treadwell's Co.
in the Regiment of Artillery com-
manded by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

Appointed _____, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17*79*.

Enlisted *11 21 79*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Lawrence

Water { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*90*.

Appointed *May 2nd*, 17*90*.

Commissioned *May 2nd*, 17*90*.

Enlisted *May 2nd*, 17*90*.

Term of enlistment *One year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon L. ...

1st { Capt. William Treadwell's Co. in
the Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1779*.

Appointed *Sept 1, 1779*.

Commissioned *Sept 1, 1779*.

Enlisted *Sept 1, 1779*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Captain William Treadwell's Company In the
Battallion of Artillery Commanded by Col^o
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 3 years

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(548*l*)

Hotwell

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Low

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery *January* 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

prisoner

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *262*.....

(575)

W. C. Pennington

Copyist.

97
Love Samuel

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Diabos | *Diabos*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Lowe

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Oct, 17 *77*

Term

War

Casualties

*Deserted 18 March 78. joined
again 1 July 78. Bomb. 79. Capt. 1 Aug 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *262*

W. H. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Lowe

Matross, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*-8*

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*-8*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*-7*

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since last
Sept present*

Testis

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Lane

Master, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *nd*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Law

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of all the Men who have Deserted from the 3^d or
Massachusetts Regiment of Artillery, Since the
commencement of the Year 1777, to the present
day.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 20, 1782.

Age,

35-

Size,

5-

Feet,

7

Inches.

Trade,

Place of Residence or birth:

State,

Mass^{ts}

County,

Town,

Old York

Colour of

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Light

When Inlisted,

1777

Time Engaged For,

War

When Deserted,

1 Aug, 1781

Town Engaged For,

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(545m)

Alcott

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Low

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Men's Names Belonging to Cap^t Eustis's
Comp^y in Col^o Crane's Reg^t of Art^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated \

Sept 10, 1778.

War

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(5487)

Copyist.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sam^l Low

Masters,

{ Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 24, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

at will

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Teacher

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^r + Lin

Muster

{ Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 21

, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eustis

1075
Lowe Simon.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Malross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowe Simon.

✓ 099
Lowell, John

3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

John Sowell,
Sergeant's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 23 days.

Amo^t of pay, 48^u 5.

Remarks:

Disch^d Dec. 23.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 100
Lowell, Joshua

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Lowell,

Sargeant's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery

April 24, 1781.

Time of Service, 5 M^o, 22 days.

Amo^t of pay, 47. 70.

Remarks:

Disch. Dec. 22.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

X

Lucas, Henry

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *N & P 436786*

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Lucas

Ser^{gt},

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery ¹⁷⁷⁷ *Army*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 262

(575)

Copyist.

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Lucas

Des't, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Feb*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Lincoln

Serjt, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated *11th*, 17 *75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Edw. C. ...

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ben^d Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Benjamin Eustis' Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

60 for six Serjts

Foster

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Lucas

Sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. in the
Batt'n of Artillery commanded by
Col. John Crane.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In service

Foster

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Lucas

Serjeant, { Captain Eustis' Company in the
Battalion of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated May, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: En inrolow

Foster

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Lucas

Sgt

{ Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 1, 1778

June 2, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In full pay

Foster

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Ben^d Lucas

Sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Eustis' Co. of the
Regiment of Artillery commanded
by Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Roll dated July 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment By 20:

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Testis

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Luckis

Sergt,

{ Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y. commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Park Artillery

Chester Aug 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 22, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command Rhode
Island

Wm Smith and

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

x Henry Linkus

Sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Frothingham's Co.
in a Batt'n of Art'y commanded by
Col. John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Artillery Park
Chester, Sept 16, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leon d Rhoad
Island.

M. M. M. M. M.

Lucas, Joseph

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Luce

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

1777

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 April, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

<

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *262*.....

W. S. Luce

(575)

Copyist.

L.

Joseph Luce

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Providence July 17th 1779

Received of Col: John
Grane one Hundred Dollars
as my Bounty in full for
Reenlisting into the Corps of Ar-
tillery in the Service of the Uni-
ted States during the War

\$30.00

Joseph Luce

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

41³

(5451)

616 Patterson

Copyist

L

325

Joseph Luce

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

¹⁷⁷⁹
June By Bounty paid Joseph
Luce for re-enlisting 100 Dollars

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

18

(545i)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist

L | 3 artz

Joseph Luce

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of bounty paid for enlisting & reenlisting.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1779
June. Joseph Luce for
reins: ————— Dols.
100

Number of record :

16

(545i)

L. J. Harrison

Copyist

Lucas Henry

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas Henry

Lucas Henry

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas Henry

X
Luscomb, William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Mapross | *Mapross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also

L.

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Sinscomb

Mutross, { Captain W. Sargent's Company,
Colonel J. Crane's Battalion of
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William⁺ Luscombe

Matros { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Confined

Ford

L.

3. Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Lisscomb

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *L* _____

Remarks: *Under inoculation*

For

S | **3 Artillery.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Sargent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll
of Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. for a month's
extra pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

For fifteen months, 120.

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Winthrop Lincoln

Matross { Captain Winthrop Sargent's Co. in
Colonel John Crane's Battalion of
Artillery.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died March 24.*

Remarks: _____

Ford

21

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

William Muscomb
P

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *January* 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *died 24 March, 1778*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *362*

(575)

Myopener

Copyist.

Luscombe. William

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luscomb. William

V
Luskin, Isaac

**3 Artillery Regiment
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35073296	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Suskin.

Cook's Company.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of the Levies of the Common
Wealth of Massachusetts who served in the 3^d
Reg^t of Artillery commanded by Col^o John
Crane in the Campaign of 1780, with the Term
of Service (commencing from the first of July
inclusive) & the pay due each Levy respectively

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Park of Artillery.

April 24, 1780.

Time of Service,

5

M^o,

22

days.

Amo^t of pay,

41⁷/₁₀

Remarks:

Disch. Dec. 22.

Number of record:

24

(545m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Luskim. Julien

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

R + P. 436786

See also

3 Artillery. Continental Troops.

Julien West

Donnell Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. *1777 January*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *4 June*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties *Died 20 Nov 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *263*

1109
Lutherby John.

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leatherbie John

Lutredge, John

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P. 436786

See also.....

L

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

John L. L. L.

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery

January 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan. 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *263*

(575)

John L. L. L.

Copyist.

Lyon Lebeland

**3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PT P 436786

See also

3 Artillery.

**Continental
Troops.**

Belleville

(*Co. H*), { Captain Jotham Drury's Co. of
Artillery in a Battalion commanded
by Col. John Crane.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jotham Drury's and Captain David Cook's Company.

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Zebrun Lyon

100210

Co.,

Col: John Crane's Regiment of Artillery. ¹⁷⁷⁷ January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Years

Casualties Killed 11 Sept 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 262

(575)

Copyist.

Lyons. Emerzer

3 Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168522	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

L

3 Artillery.

Continental
Troops.

Blazer Lewis

Co.,

Col. John Crane's Regiment of Artillery.

1777

January

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 Years War

Casualties Sent from 78. Reimburse^d
27 Nov 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63

(575)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

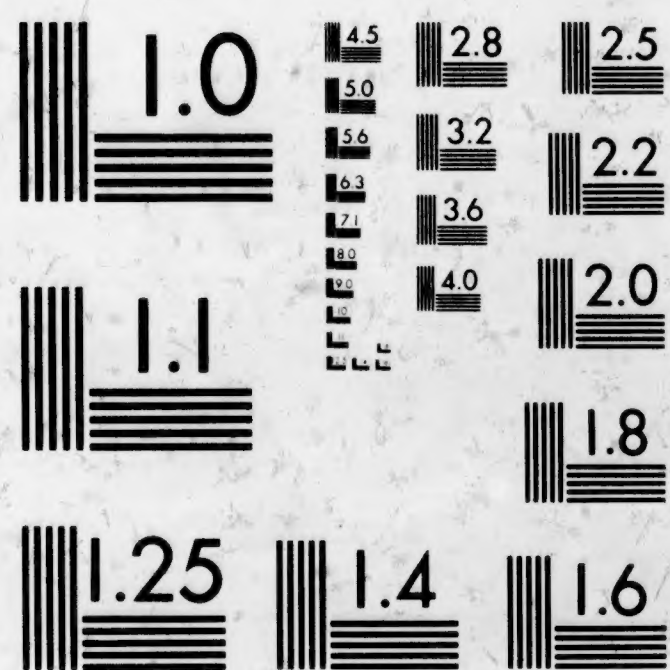
8881

ROLL

40

END

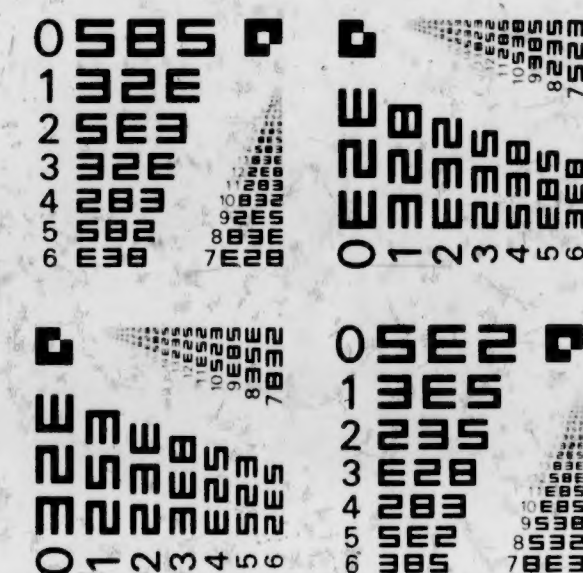




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER